

THE
English Spelling-Book
AND
EXPOSITOR:
BEING

A NEW METHOD of Teaching Children and Adult Persons to *Read, Write, and Understand* the ENGLISH TONGUE in less Time, and with much greater Ease, than has hitherto been taught.

Containing an Alphabetical Collection of the most useful, proper, and elegant Words, divided into Syllables, and accented; together with a short and easy Explication of each Word, thereunto annexed.

To which are prefix'd,

A NEW TABLE of *Monosyllables*; the Use of *Capitals, Stops, and Marks* in Writing; a large Number of *Abbreviations and Distinctions* of Words; and many other Orthographical Rules and Observations, very useful and necessary for SCHOOLS and FAMILIES.

By HENRY BOAD, *Writing-Master at Colchester.*

THE FIFTH EDITION, Revised and Corrected
by the AUTHOR.

—YOUTH *set right at first, with Ease go on,*
And each New Task is with New Pleasure done;
But if neglected till they grow in Years,
And each fond Mother her dear Darling spares,
Error becomes habitual; and you'll find,
'Tis then hard Labour to reform the Mind.

L O N D O N:
Printed for JOHN WARD, at the *King's-Arms*, opposite
the *Royal-Exchange*, in *Cornhill*.
D DCC LIV.

EXPOSITOIR:

1. The first of these is the fact that the
the 1930s and 1940s, and the 1950s and 1960s,
the 1970s and 1980s, and the 1990s and 2000s,
the 2010s and 2020s, and the 2030s and 2040s,
the 2050s and 2060s, and the 2070s and 2080s,
the 2090s and 2100s, and the 2110s and 2120s,
the 2130s and 2140s, and the 2150s and 2160s,
the 2170s and 2180s, and the 2190s and 2200s,
the 2210s and 2220s, and the 2230s and 2240s,
the 2250s and 2260s, and the 2270s and 2280s,
the 2290s and 2300s, and the 2310s and 2320s,
the 2330s and 2340s, and the 2350s and 2360s,
the 2370s and 2380s, and the 2390s and 2400s,
the 2410s and 2420s, and the 2430s and 2440s,
the 2450s and 2460s, and the 2470s and 2480s,
the 2490s and 2500s, and the 2510s and 2520s,
the 2530s and 2540s, and the 2550s and 2560s,
the 2570s and 2580s, and the 2590s and 2600s,
the 2610s and 2620s, and the 2630s and 2640s,
the 2650s and 2660s, and the 2670s and 2680s,
the 2690s and 2700s, and the 2710s and 2720s,
the 2730s and 2740s, and the 2750s and 2760s,
the 2770s and 2780s, and the 2790s and 2800s,
the 2810s and 2820s, and the 2830s and 2840s,
the 2850s and 2860s, and the 2870s and 2880s,
the 2890s and 2900s, and the 2910s and 2920s,
the 2930s and 2940s, and the 2950s and 2960s,
the 2970s and 2980s, and the 2990s and 3000s,
the 3010s and 3020s, and the 3030s and 3040s,
the 3050s and 3060s, and the 3070s and 3080s,
the 3090s and 3100s, and the 3110s and 3120s,
the 3130s and 3140s, and the 3150s and 3160s,
the 3170s and 3180s, and the 3190s and 3200s,
the 3210s and 3220s, and the 3230s and 3240s,
the 3250s and 3260s, and the 3270s and 3280s,
the 3290s and 3300s, and the 3310s and 3320s,
the 3330s and 3340s, and the 3350s and 3360s,
the 3370s and 3380s, and the 3390s and 3400s,
the 3410s and 3420s, and the 3430s and 3440s,
the 3450s and 3460s, and the 3470s and 3480s,
the 3490s and 3500s, and the 3510s and 3520s,
the 3530s and 3540s, and the 3550s and 3560s,
the 3570s and 3580s, and the 3590s and 3600s,
the 3610s and 3620s, and the 3630s and 3640s,
the 3650s and 3660s, and the 3670s and 3680s,
the 3690s and 3700s, and the 3710s and 3720s,
the 3730s and 3740s, and the 3750s and 3760s,
the 3770s and 3780s, and the 3790s and 3800s,
the 3810s and 3820s, and the 3830s and 3840s,
the 3850s and 3860s, and the 3870s and 3880s,
the 3890s and 3900s, and the 3910s and 3920s,
the 3930s and 3940s, and the 3950s and 3960s,
the 3970s and 3980s, and the 3990s and 4000s,
the 4010s and 4020s, and the 4030s and 4040s,
the 4050s and 4060s, and the 4070s and 4080s,
the 4090s and 4100s, and the 4110s and 4120s,
the 4130s and 4140s, and the 4150s and 4160s,
the 4170s and 4180s, and the 4190s and 4200s,
the 4210s and 4220s, and the 4230s and 4240s,
the 4250s and 4260s, and the 4270s and 4280s,
the 4290s and 4300s, and the 4310s and 4320s,
the 4330s and 4340s, and the 4350s and 4360s,
the 4370s and 4380s, and the 4390s and 4400s,
the 4410s and 4420s, and the 4430s and 4440s,
the 4450s and 4460s, and the 4470s and 4480s,
the 4490s and 4500s, and the 4510s and 4520s,
the 4530s and 4540s, and the 4550s and 4560s,
the 4570s and 4580s, and the 4590s and 4600s,
the 4610s and 4620s, and the 4630s and 4640s,
the 4650s and 4660s, and the 4670s and 4680s,
the 4690s and 4700s, and the 4710s and 4720s,
the 4730s and 4740s, and the 4750s and 4760s,
the 4770s and 4780s, and the 4790s and 4800s,
the 4810s and 4820s, and the 4830s and 4840s,
the 4850s and 4860s, and the 4870s and 4880s,
the 4890s and 4900s, and the 4910s and 4920s,
the 4930s and 4940s, and the 4950s and 4960s,
the 4970s and 4980s, and the 4990s and 5000s,
the 5010s and 5020s, and the 5030s and 5040s,
the 5050s and 5060s, and the 5070s and 5080s,
the 5090s and 5100s, and the 5110s and 5120s,
the 5130s and 5140s, and the 5150s and 5160s,
the 5170s and 5180s, and the 5190s and 5200s,
the 5210s and 5220s, and the 5230s and 5240s,
the 5250s and 5260s, and the 5270s and 5280s,
the 5290s and 5300s, and the 5310s and 5320s,
the 5330s and 5340s, and the 5350s and 5360s,
the 5370s and 5380s, and the 5390s and 5400s,
the 5410s and 5420s, and the 5430s and 5440s,
the 5450s and 5460s, and the 5470s and 5480s,
the 5490s and 5500s, and the 5510s and 5520s,
the 5530s and 5540s, and the 5550s and 5560s,
the 5570s and 5580s, and the 5590s and 5600s,
the 5610s and 5620s, and the 5630s and 5640s,
the 5650s and 5660s, and the 5670s and 5680s,
the 5690s and 5700s, and the 5710s and 5720s,
the 5730s and 5740s, and the 5750s and 5760s,
the 5770s and 5780s, and the 5790s and 5800s,
the 5810s and 5820s, and the 5830s and 5840s,
the 5850s and 5860s, and the 5870s and 5880s,
the 5890s and 5900s, and the 5910s and 5920s,
the 5930s and 5940s, and the 5950s and 5960s,
the 5970s and 5980s, and the 5990s and 6000s,
the 6010s and 6020s, and the 6030s and 6040s,
the 6050s and 6060s, and the 6070s and 6080s,
the 6090s and 6100s, and the 6110s and 6120s,
the 6130s and 6140s, and the 6150s and 6160s,
the 6170s and 6180s, and the 6190s and 6200s,
the 6210s and 6220s, and the 6230s and 6240s,
the 6250s and 6260s, and the 6270s and 6280s,
the 6290s and 6300s, and the 6310s and 6320s,
the 6330s and 6340s, and the 6350s and 6360s,
the 6370s and 6380s, and the 6390s and 6400s,
the 6410s and 6420s, and the 6430s and 6440s,
the 6450s and 6460s, and the 6470s and 6480s,
the 6490s and 6500s, and the 6510s and 6520s,
the 6530s and 6540s, and the 6550s and 6560s,
the 6570s and 6580s, and the 6590s and 6600s,
the 6610s and 6620s, and the 6630s and 6640s,
the 6650s and 6660s, and the 6670s and 6680s,
the 6690s and 6700s, and the 6710s and 6720s,
the 6730s and 6740s, and the 6750s and 6760s,
the 6770s and 6780s, and the 6790s and 6800s,
the 6810s and 6820s, and the 6830s and 6840s,
the 6850s and 6860s, and the 6870

Containing an alphabetical list of the members of the
Board of Directors, and a list of the names of the
officers and directors of the various corporations
and companies, and a list of the names of the
various banks and financial institutions.

[illegible]

The First Division, Royal and Canadian
of the 4th Regt.

The first of these is the fact that the
 second of these is the fact that the
 third of these is the fact that the
 fourth of these is the fact that the
 fifth of these is the fact that the
 sixth of these is the fact that the
 seventh of these is the fact that the
 eighth of these is the fact that the
 ninth of these is the fact that the
 tenth of these is the fact that the

L O N D O N
 Printed for John W. and are sold by the
 following Booksellers
 D. B. B.



 To the Worthy MEMBERS
 THE
 SUBSCRIBERS and TRUSTEES
 UNITED

For the CLOTHING and TUITION of a great
 Number of Poor CHILDREN in the Town of
Colchester.

GENTLEMEN,


 HE Building up of a *Man* is certainly one of the *Most Noble* Designs which any one can possibly entertain himself withal. And I know not any thing that tends more to the Conservation of the *World's* Happiness, the Peace of the *Church*, and the Interest of *Religion*, than the forming *Mens* Minds betimes into a Likeness of *Virtue* and *Knowledge*. *Human Nature*, however beautified and adorn'd by the Almighty Favour of a Wise and Gracious Providence, would still appear but a very contemptible *Object*, if the Rational Faculties, wherewith it is endow'd, lay uncultivated and unimproved.

Most noble then, and highly favoured of GOD, are all those Pious and Charitable Endeavours of Good Men towards the Relief of lapsed Mankind, but especially of that Part of the World which Providence has placed in a *lower Sphere*, the POOR and the FATHERLESS CHILDREN, whose Parents or Guardians are either not of Ability, or very unwilling to do any thing for them. *These*, as they

are the greatest Objects of our Charity, so you have very eminently behaved yourselves in their Favour, by making them your peculiar Care.

It is not my Design in this Place to enumerate the many particular Blessings of Heaven, which usually attend us as the Rewards of our *Charity* whilst here; but to return you my Thanks for the Favour you have done me, in the Choice which you have been pleased to make of a *Teacher*; and to assure you, that however unfit or unworthy, nothing shall be wanting on my Part to render those Benefits which you are so freely dispensing to others through my Hands, as useful and extensive as my Health and Abilities, and the Time allowed for that Purpose, will admit of. Nor will any thing be a greater and more lasting Pleasure and Satisfaction, than to find myself in the faithful Discharge of the Trust which you have, for that End, reposed in me.

Neither shall I need to offend your Ears with the Recital of your own Praises; the *Publick*, which will soon feel the Benefit of all your Actions, will do you Justice without my reminding them. You have begun a good Work, and put forth your Hands towards the Encouragement of *Virtue*, and the Discountenancing of *Vice*, by endeavouring to remove the Temptations to the One, and laying firmly the Foundation of the Other.

May you go on and prosper, and may all your Endeavours for the Good of others, and the Advancement of *Religion* and *Learning*, be attended with Success from *Heaven*, and accompanied with the Fervent Prayers and Charitable Assistance of every good and sincere *Christian* among you; and may they be (as they justly deserve) a standing *Pattern* and *Example* to be admired and imitated by all others. Such are the Wishes of,

GENTLEMEN,

Your most obliged humble Servant,

Colchester,
Oct. 24, 1742.

HENRY BOAD.



THE P R E F A C E.

IT would be needless, in an Age so capable of discerning, to say any thing of the Usefulness of a Work of this Nature, which carries its own Evidence at first sight along with it, did not Custom determine in favour of a Preface, and the Novelty of the Project render it something necessary. I shall therefore, for the Satisfaction of others, give some Account of the Method here proposed, and of the Design of this Book, which is,

1st, To be an Help to such as are ignorant of the true Method of dividing Words into their due Parts and Syllables; and in this it differs nothing from some others, except in some few Things which I shall hereafter mention.

2dly, For a Guide to such as desire the Knowledge of Words, as well as to understand how to spell them; and herein it differs from all others that I have ever seen, and in this lies its chief Excellency. For to what purpose is it to gain as many Words as are in the French, Dutch, or any other Language, if we do not understand them; so as to know their Meaning, and what they signify in our own Tongue? 'Tis all one with us, whether a Person speaks to

us in our or in another Language, if what he says be unintelligible to us.

And therefore was a Child to get by heart all the Words in ev'ry Spelling-Book now extant, and could of himself readily divide them into their proper Parts or Syllables, according to the most nice and exact Order now used, if when he has so done, he knows not one Word of their Meaning, he's just as wise as he was before; and it had been e'en as well if he had continued so without any further Trouble and Uneasiness to himself or others, since he can never be able to form a Judgment thereof, so as to apply them to his Purpose, because he understands not their Signification, nor to what End they serve, either in Writing, common Discourse, or otherwise.

I know there are some who have thought a Year or two's Run at the Grammar Schools will learn Children to read, write, and understand English, and propose it as the only Way. But the very Notion is absurd and ridiculous, and implies a manifest Contradiction to Sense and Reason, as well as common Experience. For 'twould be very odd to assert, as those Persons do in Effect, that a Child could not say his Primer before he had learn'd his Syntax; or as confidently affirm it impossible for an Englishman to have any tolerable Notion of his own native Language before he understands either Latin, Greek, or Hebrew (for I suppose the two last may do as well as the first) whereas indeed the contrary is very evident to every considering Person, that he ought first to be Master of, or at least to be acquainted with, his own, before he endeavours to begin any other Language:

For Foreign Tongues can ne'er be rightly known,
Unless we're well acquainted with our own.

And I am very positive, there are at this Day a great many good English Scholars who never understood a Word of any other Grammar than that of their own Tongue. And therefore to convey a competent Knowledge of the Language we speak, to such as are train'd up therein, there must be some other Rules than what those who treat of other Tongues have given us, and accordingly there are: Among which, the following Sheets will, I hope, be found subservient thereunto, and none of the meanest Endeavours of those which are daily made for the Assistance and Encouragement thereof.

But at the same time that I profess my self to be against those Mens Notions, I do not deny but the learning of Latin, or any other

other Language, whose Characters are the same with ours, may afford us some Help in the true Pronunciation of Words, by acquainting us with the various transposing and intermixing of Vowels and Consonants, which is necessary to a true Formation of Speech; but then that can no more assist us to write and speak true English, than the reading of a Hebrew Grammar can teach a Person to understand correct French, who knows nothing of the Matter. Besides, such Knowledge, as I have said elsewhere, is gain'd as well by reading and conversing with the best Authors in our Mother Tongue. And therefore that Direction will always hold,

Extera quid quærit, sua qui vernacula nescit?

English'd thus :

Let all the Foreign Tongues alone,
'Till you can spell and read your own.

But that the Reader may not think I speak this purely as the Result of my Judgment alone, and to advance my own fond Conceit and Opinion above others, or in the least to hinder and discourage the Grammar Schools, for whom I would be always understood to maintain the greatest Esteem, and to pay all possible Marks of Deference and Respect, let him hear what Mr. Brinsley, a noted Teacher and very good Grammarian, long since thought of the Matter; in his *Ludus Literarius*, p. 21. Children, say he, when they begin to learn Latin, many of them will forget to read English, and some of them be worse two or three Years after, than at the Beginning. And in the next Page, speaking of the great Neglect of Schools in training up of English Scholars, he adds, That several great and learned Men have complained of the little Care usually taken to instruct young Beginners in the Rudiments of their Mother Tongue, so as they may be furnish'd with sufficient Knowledge therein, and be able, upon all Occasions whatever, to cloathe their Conceptions with suitable, neat and proper Words and Expressions; which he enforceth for these three Reasons :

1st, Because it is the Language which all Sorts and Conditions of Men amongst us use most, both in Speech and Writing, and by Help of which we transact all our common Affairs, and therefore ought chiefly to be understood,

2^{dly},

2dly, For that the Purity and Elegancy of our own Language are to be esteem'd a great Part of the Honour of our Nation, as well as that of *Greece* and *Rome*, which flourish'd most, and had the greatest Honours paid them, when their Language was most pure.

3dly, Because there are but few of those who are sent to School, that continue to make any considerable Progress in Learning, in Comparison of them that are put to Trades, and follow other Callings: *Thus far he, in Words to the same Purpose. To which may be subjoined the Testimony of Mr. Locke, of much later Date, a Man of great Experience, and fam'd for his singular, rare, and exquisite Judgment and Abilities in all the Parts of human Understanding, who has given us his Sentiments of the Matter in his Treatise of Education, beginning at Page 286, in these Words: Had the Methods of Education (says that learned Man) been directed to their right End, one would have thought this so necessary a Part (viz. of teaching English) could not have been neglected.——To write and speak correctly, gives a Grace, and gains a favourable Attention to what one has to say. And since 'tis English that an Englishman will have constant Use of, that is the Language he should chiefly cultivate, and wherein most Care should be taken to polish and perfect his Style. To speak or write better Latin than English, may make a Man be talk'd of; but he should find it more to his Purpose, to express himself well in his own Tongue that he uses every Moment, than to have the vain Commendation of others for a very insignificant Quality. This I find universally neglected, and no Care taken any where to improve young Men in their own Language, that they may thoroughly understand and be Masters of it. If any one among us have a Facility or Purity more than ordinary in his Mother Tongue, it is owing to Chance, or his Genius, or any thing rather than to his Education, or any Care of his Teacher.——The great Men among the Romans were daily exercising themselves in their own Language; and we find yet upon Record the Names of Orators, who taught some of their Emperors Latin, tho' it were their Mother Tongue.*

And 'tis plain the *Greeks* were yet more nice in theirs; all other Speech was barbarous to them but their own, and no Foreign Language appears to have been studied or valued amongst that learned and acute People; tho' it be past doubt, that they borrowed their Learning and Philosophy from abroad.

Mr. Lewis also, in his Essay to facilitate the Education of Youth, Page 5. tells us, That by our own Tongue we may measure any other, and distinctly know what Grammar any Tongue hath for Necessity to make it intelligible, and what Grammar it hath for Elegancy and Ornament: And that we ought to make the English Tongue a Foundation to the Latin, or any other Language we are to learn. From this we must raise our selves to them; and into this, when they are analysed, we must resolve them. The universal Neglect of this one little Thing is the great Remora to Children. I hope (says he) a little Time and Experience will remove it out of the Way. And Doctor Talbot assures us, Those who fancy a little Grammar Learning (as they call it) will be of great Use towards English Orthography, are widely mistaken. Christian Schoolmaster, p. 85.*

Thus you see, from the Judgment of these great Men, and from what has been already mentioned, that there is no Necessity of learning Latin, or any other Language, to perfect us in the English; and consequently the Absurdity of that foolish Opinion, of studying other Tongues in order the better to understand and be acquainted with our own. After them I shall only add the great Commendation, besides other considerable Uses and Advantages that accrue to them who perfectly understand their own native Speech, and return from this Digression, to proceed to acquaint the Reader with the Method here proposed, for the more ready attaining both of the true Pronunciation and Understanding of the English Tongue; which I have endeavoured,

1st, By consulting all, or most of the best English Dictionaries and Expositors I could meet with, and collecting from thence, in an Alphabetical Order, all, or the greater Part of such common, hard, and difficult Words as are mostly now used and esteemed neat and elegant, accenting and dividing them into their due Quantities or Syllables, and briefly given the Explanation thereof; whereby Children may be furnished with Variety of useful Terms and Expressions, and be able in a short Time not only to spell and pronounce Words rightly, but also to understand them.

** See also Mr Woodward's Child's Patrimony, p. 160. The 234th Tatler, Vol IV. Octavo Ed.t. and Preface to Mr. Greenwood's Essay towards a Practical English Grammar. Also the Preface to Mr. Lane's Key to his Art of Letters, humbly submitted to the Consideration of the Judicious, and well worthy the Notice of every understanding Person.*

2dly, I have endeavour'd to give the truest Explanation thereof in the fewest Words I could, but so as to be understood; and therefore I have mostly given the Sense in one Word, not including the Particles, a, an, of, for, the, &c. except in such cases as when that Word would otherwise have stood in need of an Expositor to make it plain and obvious to a Child's Capacity; for which Reason I have many times been forced to use three or four small Words to one, and thereby to exceed one whole Line.

3dly, I have added some brief Rules and Instructions for the true Division of Syllables, the Use of Capitals, Stops, and Marks, in Writing, with a Table of Abbreviations and Distinctions of Words, and many other Orthographical Observations.

Also a new Table of Monosyllables, whereby a young Beginner may learn to understand such irregular Verbs or Words as differ much according to the Method of Speech, or the Manner of Expression, which, with Submission to better Judgments, I think much better than a long Detail of jingling Syllables, that, in Schools among Boys, are apt to create too great a Mixture of Mirth and Folly both in studying and saying to the Master; which, let him do his best, he can't prevent in some waggish Boys, when they study, his, kils, miss, pils, &c. unless he knock 'em o' the Head.

I am not ignorant how much the Learned themselves differ in their Opinions about the true Division of Syllables, some contending for the Rules laid down in the Latin Grammar, as judging it most convenient and commendable that our Language be reduced to the Standard of the Greek and Latin, whilst others are for following the Ear as the best Guide, and join Consonants to that Vowel which gives the softest Sound to the Ear; as thus, for ba-ket, ba-nish, ve-stry, they spell basket, ban ish, ves-try, just as we pronounce 'em. And this I must confess I think the best Way of the two for teaching Children to read English. But because others may be of a different Opinion herein, I have sometimes used both, following the Grammar-Rule in Compound-Words, and such as have a soft and gentle Sound, but the Ear, in such as would otherwise seem harsh and jarring to a Child. Those who do not like this Way may teach the other, according to the Directions of Chap. III. the Words being every where mark'd with an Asterism or Star, when they differ from the Grammar-Rule. And such as approve of neither of 'em, may, if they please, make use of the Rule I propose in Page 9, which is both short, plain, and easy, and takes in more than nine Parts in ten of all Words in the English Tongue. Of this any one may be fully satisfied who does but observe the Fewness of Exceptions to this Rule throughout the Whole of this Work;

Work; so few, that a Child may learn them without any particular Directions, only noting them as they occur.

As to such Remarks upon the Sound of Letters, Diphthongs, &c. and the Measures of Syllables whether long or short, which many Spelling-Books are burthened with, I think they belong rather to the Writers of Grammar, than to any Thing of this Nature, being more fit to employ the Thoughts of Men than Children. Neither do I find that one in five Hundred, of such as are grown to Years of Maturity, knows any thing of the Matter, who yet understand how to read and write English perfectly well, tho' perhaps they may not know how to make a Verse, nor is it necessary they should, their Business not requiring it; neither, indeed, can they attain to it without great Pains and Judgment, and a much greater Expence of Time and Money than in all Probability most Parents can or will bear with for the Education of their Children.

*But as for the Accent *, which shews where the Stress of the Voice lies, and which some have confounded with the Tone and Emphasis, it has been thought adviseable to observe it throughout this whole Work, not only for the Ease of the Teacher, but also for the Advantage of those who want the Help of a skilful Person, and are not able of themselves to discern where it should lie: By which Means Parents and Governors of Families may, without any other Assistance but the Help of this little Book only, instruct their Children*

* N. B. You may here take Notice, that when any Word or Words are without this Mark ['] on one or other of their Letters, such Word or Words fall under the Accent of the last foregoing Word accented, i. e. has the Accent on the same Syllable from the End.

It may likewise be of Service to the Learner to observe, that tho' no certain Rule can be given to direct a Person where to place the Accent duly, but Custom must entirely determine; yet there is this one Observation to be made, That in most Words of many Syllables 'tis usual with the English in pronouncing to lay the Accent on the Antepenultima, that is, the third Syllable from the End.

Note farther, Some English Words have more than one Accent, and others which have but one are often accented on different Syllables, according to the Custom of the Speaker, even when they are used to signify the same Thing. Thus aliquant, academy, refractory, corollary, ornatue, are otherwise accented aliquant, acádemy, refráctory, coróllary, ornátue. Again, there are some Words which may be spelled different Ways, and frequently are so by the Learners themselves; so accrew, accompt, ambassador, accessary, burden, briar, would be wrote by others, accrue, account, embassador, accessory, burthen, briar.

and Servants at home, and train them up in a way of good Literature, and the Knowledge of their Mother-Tongue, much sooner, cheaper, pleasanter, and easier than by any other Method; and grown-up Persons, who have but a smattering of the Tongue, and no Advantage of a Friend, may do it themselves to their no small Improvement, without the Expence of much Time, Pains, or Money.

This is all I think necessary to say concerning the Method here proposed for the Advancement of others in the true Knowledge and Understanding of the English Tongue, desiring all candid Allowance may be made for whatever Mistakes I may have committed either through Want of Leisure or Capacity, withal hoping it will not prove an altogether useless or unprofitable Performance.

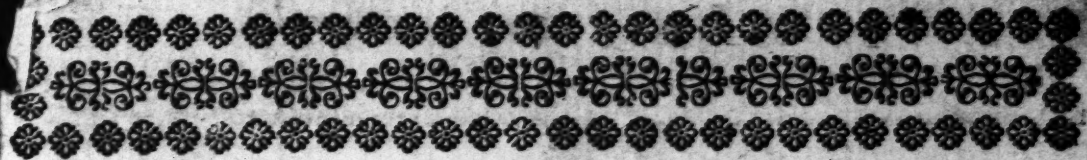
To render this Edition more perfect, I have carefully revised the Whole, and corrected many Mistakes among the Accents, which were committed by the Printer in the former Impression, and have added several Words, and necessary Observations, to make it as compleat and useful, as the Design of the Thing would admit of, without enhancing the Purchase.



ure,
per,
Per-
tage
ent,

bro-
der-
be
ugh
al-

the
ere
ded
eat
en-



THE
English Spelling-Book
AND
EXPOSITOR.

CHAP. I.
Of LETTERS in general.

§. I.



HERE are three different Sorts of Characters commonly used with us; and these three, though they differ in Shape and Make, are yet alike in Sound, and may be indifferently used for one and the same Thing.

They are generally known by the Names of *English*, *Roman*, and *Italian* Letters, and are thus distinguished.

ENGLISH Letters:

A B C D E F G H I K L M N O P Q R S T U V W X Y Z.
a b c d e f g h i j k l m n o p q r s t u v w x y z.

ROMAN Letters:

A B C D E F G H I K L M N O P Q R S T U V W X Y Z.
a b c d e f g h i j k l m n o p q r s t u v w x y z.

Note also, That five of these Characters or Marks are known from the rest, by the Name of *Vowels*, and they are these which follow, *viz.*

a, e, i, o, u,

and sometimes *y*, when it comes after a *Consonant*, which is the Name of all the other Letters, because they have no Sound of their own, but what they borrow from the Vowels, by being joined with them, either before or after; as, *ba, be, bi; em, im, om, &c.*

The Double *Vowels* or *Diphthongs* are these Eight which follow;
viz. ai, ei, oi, au, eu, ou, oo, and ee.

From *Letters* singly pronounced, or joined with others, are formed *Syllables*; one or more *Syllables* make *Words*, *Words* make *Sentences*, and *Sentences* make up the *Language* or *Speech*.

A *Syllable* is the Sound of a *Vowel*, and one or more *Consonants* put together, and sounded in one breath; as, *am, and, band, &c.*

A *Word* consists of one or more *Syllables*; as, *good, goodness, government.* The first of these is usually termed a *Monosyllable*, or Word of one *Syllable*.

A *Sentence* is composed of several *Words*, so put together, as to make compleat Sense; as, *God made the World. Overcome by Parents with Forbearance.*

§. II. Of SYLLABLES.

THE great Fault of Children, and such as have been train'd up in bad Schools, is their not rightly discerning the true Sound of the five Vowels, *a, e, i, o, u*, so as to distinguish them one from another in Spelling; but they shall pronounce you indifferently an *a* for an *i*, an *o* for a *u*, or an *e* for an *i*, and so on, not knowing which to take, according to the Flatness, Sharpness, or Broadness of the Sound, using sometimes one, and sometimes the other for the same Word, as thus: If you bid them spell *bind*, they will pronounce these Letters, *b, e, n, d*; or, if you bid them spell *rich*, they will answer, *i-r-e-h, o-r-e-h, or a-r-e-h*; nothing but the right; and so in most other Words. Now owing to the Negligence of the Teacher, whose Business it is to instruct them with such Things as these betimes, thereby laying a good Foundation, which he may easily do by help of some few Rules which follow; and let him be sure, in Words which have many *Syllables*, to make them

ja	je	ji	jo	ju		ak	ek	ik	ok	uk
ka	ke	ki	ko	ku	ky	al	el	il	ol	r'
la	le	li	lo	lu	ly	am	em	im	om	um
ma	me	mi	mo	mu	my	an	en	in	on	un
na	ne	ni	no	nu	ny	ap	ep	ip	op	up
pa	pe	pi	po	pu	py	ar	er	ir	or	ur
qua	que	qui	quo	quum		as	es	is	os	us
ra	re	ri	ro	ru	ry	at	et	it	ot	ut
fa	fe	fi	fo	fu	fy	ax	ex	ix	ox	ux
ta	te	ti	to	tu	ty	az	ez	iz	oz	uz
	va	ve	vi	vo	vu	vy				
	wa	we	wi	wo	wu	wy				
	ya	ye	yi	yo	yu					
	za	ze	zi	zo	zu	zy				

Note, That *c* and *g* have two Sorts of Sounds, the one soft, and the other hard, which used formerly to be distinguished for the Advantage of Pronunciation; but we have now no Mark to know them by, besides Custom and our own Experience from Observation, except that they are mostly sounded *hard* before *a*, *o*, and *u*, and the Consonants *l*, *r*; and oftentimes *soft* before *e*, *i*, and *y*.

But *Cedron*, *Cis*, *Sceptic*, *Scelston*, *Aceldama*, and many more besides, are Exceptions to this last Rule.

§. III. Of WORDS.

IN the *English Tongue* there are eight several sorts of Words, which are otherwise called *Eight Parts of Speech*, and which we shall not here distinguish by their Qualities, or according to the Order of Grammarians, but shall divide them, after the Manner of some others, into Words of One, Two, Three, Four, Five, Six, Seven, and Eight Syllables, beginning with the first, and so proceed with the rest to let down each of them in their proper Order, so as they ought to be studied and learnt by such as are desirous to profit hereby, or to make any considerable Progress and Advancement in that Language.

Table of

Present Tense, or Time.	Preter Tense, or Time.	Passive Parti- ciple.	Present Tense, or Time.	Preter Tense, or Time.	Passive Parti- ciple.
Buy	bought		Have	had	
Bite	bit	bitt'n	Hear	heard	
Bind	bound	bound'n	Hang	hung	
Bring	brought		Help	help't	help'd
Bid	bade	bidd'n	Hew	hew'd	hewn
Breed	bred		Hide	hid	hidd'n
Bleed	bled		Hold	held	hold'n
Blow	blew	blown	Keep	kept	
Catch	cetch	caught	Know	knew	known
Chew	chaw		Lade	lad'n	
Choose	chose	chos'n	Lay	laid or lain	
Cleave	clave	cleft, clov'n	Lead	led	
Creep	crept	crope	Leave	left	
Come	came	cam'ft	Leap	lept	
Crow	crew	crow'd	Lend	lent	
Dare	durst		Lose	lost	
Deal	dealt		Loose	loos'd	
Dig	dug		Lie	lay	lain
Do	did	done	Make	made	
Draw	drew	drawn	May	might	
Dream	dreamt		Mean	meant	
Drink	drank	drunk, drunk'n	Meet	met	
Drive	drove	driv'n	Mow	mow'd	mown
Dwell	dwelt		Pay	paid	
Eat	ate	eat'n	Rend	rent	
Fall	fell	fall'n	Ride	rid	rode, ridd'n
Feed	fed		Ring	rang	rung
Feel	felt		Rise	rose	ris'n
Fight	fought		Rot	rott'n	
Find	found		Run	ran	
Fish	fish't	fish'd	Say	said	
			See	seen	seen

Chap. II. Rules for Spelling, Pronouncing, &c.

Present Tense, or Time.	Preter Tense, or Time.	Passive Participle.	Present Tense, or Time.	Preter Tense, or Time.	Passive Participle.
Sink	sank	funk	Strike	struck	strick'n
Sit	sat		Strive	strove	striv'n
Slay	flew	slain	Swear	swore	sware, sworn
Sleep	slept		Swell	swell'd	swoll'n
Slide	slid	slidd'n	Sweep	swept	
Sling	slang	slung	Swing	swung	swang
Smell	smelt		Swim	swum	swam
Smite	smote	smitt'n	Take	took	tak'n
Snow	snow'd	snown	Teach	taught	
Sow	sow'd	sown	Tear	tore	tare, torn
Speak	spoke	spake, spok'n	Tell	told	
Speed	sped		Think	thought	
Spell	spelt		Thrive	throve	thriv'n
Spend	spent		Throw	threw	thrown
Spill	spilt		Tread	trod	trodd'n
Spin	spun		Wear	wore	worn
Spit	spat	spitt'n	Weave	wove	wov'n
Spring	sprung	sprang	Weep	wept	
Stand	stood		Win	won	wan
Steal	stole	stoll'n	Wind	wound	
Stick	stuck		Work	wrought	and work'd
Sting	stung		Wring	wrung	
Stink	stunk	stank	Write	writ	wrote, writ'n.

The Learner ought to get this Table by heart, because both *Natives* and *Foreigners* who learn the *English* Tongue by *Rate*, and know nothing of the *Accidence* or Grammar of the Language, do frequently make Mistakes herein, both in *speaking* and *writing*, notwithstanding they may understand something of the *Grammar* of other Languages.

C H A P. II.

Containing several useful Observations in Spelling, Pronunciation, and Writing, with the proper Use of Capitals, Points, &c.

BEFORE we proceed any further, we think it not amiss, if we here exhibit such plain and easy Rules and Directions as are judged most and convenient to inform the young Beginner of, to enable him the better and more easily to pursue and understand what comes after, which we shall do by way of *Question* and *Answer*, because that best answers the Design of informing others, especially young *Tyro's*. And here we shall lay down no more than what we humbly conceive to be of absolute

Rules for Spelling, Pronouncing, &c. Chap. II.

Necessity, leaving the rest, which are better leant by Practice than by many Words, to the Master and the Learner's own Observation. For though there are many excellent Pieces of that kind abroad, which treat of sundry useful Matters, yet we do not find, that there are many who give themselves the trouble either to learn them, or teach them to others, but content themselves with committing them to Memory, as they occur daily by frequent reading and conversation.

Q. Why are there Letters written in many Words, which are not founded in the Pronunciation?

A. Either to shew the Idiom or Propriety of the *English* Tongue, or else to shew their Derivation from other Languages; as from the *Latin* Words, *ingeniosus*; *debitum*, *subtilis*, *scientia*, come the *English* *ingenious*, *debt*, *subtle*, *science*.

Q. How are these consonants founded (viz. *ch*, *ph*, *gh*, *sh* and *th*) when they are join'd in the Beginning, Middle, or Ending of a Word?

A. *Ch* is founded like *k* in most Words that come from other Languages; as, *chymist*, *cholera*, *stomach*; and sometimes like *chee*, *cha*, *chi*, *cho*, *chu*, with an Aspiration, especially in Words that are purely *English*, either before or after a Vowel; as in *cheek*, *chine*, *chose*, *chuse*. But in Words that come from the *French*, *ch* is usually founded like *sh*; as in *chevalier*, *hevalée*; *machine*, *maheen*; *Shartees*, *Shandees*, for *Chartes*, *Chandois*.

But the true Sound of *ch* in *English*, is best learnt from such Words as those before-mentioned, (viz. *cheek*, *chine*, *chest*) and at the latter End of these Words, *debauch*, *approach*.

Q. How are *gh* and *ph* founded?

A. *Gh* and *ph* are many times founded like *ff* or *f* only; tho' the proper Sound of *gh* is found in these Words *ghesi*, *ghost*, *ghittar*.

Q. How is *ph* founded otherwise?

A. *Ph*, though it is founded like *f*, when found in the same Syllable, as *phancy*, *prophet*, yet retains its own natural Sound when they are parted, as in these Words, *shepherd*, *up-hold*, *Clap-ham*, and many other such like compound Words.

Q. But how are *sh* and *th* founded?

A. *Sh* is for the most part founded soft, as in *shine*, *shun*, *shelter*, *shewest*; but 'tis many times pronounced hard, as in these Words, *shaise* [otherwise written *chaise*] *sharp*, *shone*, *short*, *sham*.

Th has also two sorts of Sounds, the one soft, as in *thee*, *thou*, *thine*, *this*, *that*, &c. the other hard, as *thrive*, *thrust*, *thought*, *thankful*, *think*, *theory*; and most other Words besides.

Q. When is the same Consonant to be doubled in Words of more Syllables than one?

A. When the Sound rests hard upon a Consonant, and a Vowel follows, as in *Abbot*, *accord*, *added*, *adding*, *affable*, *permission*, *Hellen*, *haggard*.

Q. When do you write the long *s*?

A. Never at the End of a word, nor immediately after the short *s*.

Q. How must *o* and *i* be written when they stand by themselves?

A. Always with a Capital or great Letter.

Chap. II. The Use of Capitals, Points, &c.

Q. Where are Capitals always used?

A. All proper Names of Places, Persons, Rivers, Trees, Mountains, Cities, Countries, &c. the Beginning of every Verse, Sentence, Quotation, Epistle, or any thing remarkable, are written with a Capital or great Letter.

They are also used to express the numerical Figures, but must never be written in the Middle of a Word except in Anagrams.

Q. Are Capitals never used but in such Cases as these?

A. Yes; they begin all Names of Dignity, Offices, Arts, and Sciences: also all such Words or Sentences as are very emphatical; as *JEHOVAH*, or *I AM THAT I AM*, are written in Capitals. 'Tis likewise now grown customary in Printing to begin every Substantive with a Capital, for what Reason I know not.

Q. Which are those Rests or Stops that are used in Writing, and how are they distinguished?

A. The Pauses or Stops in Writing are these four; *viz.* a Comma, Semicolon, Colon, and Period, are thus marked;

, *Comma.*

; *Semicolon.*

: *Colon.*

. *Period, or full Stop.*

Q. How is a Comma used in Writing?

A. A Comma is always set at the Foot of a Word, and directs the Reader to stop his Voice in reading, whilst one may with Deliberation tell one.

Q. Is this Mark never used otherwise?

A. A Comma is sometimes set over the top of a Letter, to denote that some Letter or Letters are

wanting; but then it is called an *Apostrophe*. Two of them turn'd upside down are likewise used to signify a Quotation in an Author's own Words. 'Tis also sometimes placed over the Head of a Letter at the latter End of a Word, when it denotes Possession, to distinguish it from the Plural Number, as when we say, *the Pope's Eye*, that is, *the Eye of the Pope*; but when we say, *the Popes of Rome*, meaning more than one, we use no such Mark.

Q. How are the Semicolon and Colon to be used in Writing?

A. A Semicolon and Colon are Marks, which in Writing are used to stop and retard the Reader's Voice; a Semicolon whilst he can easily tell two; a Colon three, saying one, two, three.

Q. What is a Period?

A. A Period or full Stop is the last Mark used in Writing, and serves to direct the holding of the Voice, until a Person may moderately count four.

Q. Are these four all the Marks or Distinctions now used in Writing?

A. These are all that are called Stops or Rests, which we make use of in *English*; but there are others of another kind, which serve for quite different Purposes.

Q. Which be they?

A. They are these which follow, *viz.*

A Parenthesis,	{ mark'd }	{ ? }
Note of Interrogation,		
Note of Admiration,		
or Exclamation,	{ thus, }	{ ! }

Q. How is a Parenthesis used?

A. A Parenthesis includes such Words in a Sentence as may be left out, and the Sense remain entire notwithstanding, and ought always

to be spoken in a different Tone from the rest; as, *There is nothing (my Lucilius, the best of Men) that more engageth a Man, than the Love and Affection of his Friend.*

Note, Good Writers seldom or never make use of Parentheses, except in short Sentences.

Q. What is an Interrogation used for?

A. An Interrogation is that Mark in Writing, which shews that a

Question is asked in the preceding Words; as in the Questions above, or those which follow.

Q. Where is a Note of Exclamation or of Admiration used?

A. A Note of Admiration or of Exclamation is always used after Words of Wondering or Exclaiming; as, *O Times! O Manners! O Heaven! O Earth! O Seas of Neptune! Can these Men forget me their Friend!*

C H A P. III.

Containing general Directions for Dividing of Words into Syllables grammatically.

Q. HOW many are the Rules, which Authors have given us for the grammatical Division of Words into Syllables?

A. Six general Rules, which are here reduced to four.

Q. Which is the first general Rule?

A. A Consonant coming between two Vowels must be join'd with the latter; as, *sto-mach, se-nate, ho-nour*: Except *x*, and *p*, which are always put to the foregoing Vowel; and also *w*, when it is put for a Vowel; as in *ste-w-ard, pte-w-er, &c.*

Q. Which is the second general Rule?

A. Two or three Consonants that are proper to begin a Word, coming together in the midst of a Word, must not be divided, but must begin the Syllables; as, *de-prive, de-scend, de-scribe.*

Q. What if they cannot begin a Word?

A. If they cannot begin a Word, they must always be parted, and as many of them as are proper to begin a Word must be join'd to the former Syllable; the rest which are proper to begin a Word, must al-

ways begin the next Syllable; as in the following Instances; *com-plex-i-on, con-struc-ti-on, in-scrip-ti-on*: Where note that *mpl, nstr, nscr*, not being suitable either to begin or end a Word withal, are divided, and the *m* and *n* put to the foregoing Syllable, which agrees with the Rule; for *pl, str, and scr*, are proper to begin a Syllable.

Q. Which is the third general Rule for parting of Syllables?

A. If two Vowels that are fully pronounced, and not sounded both in one Breath, meet together in a Word, they must be divided, (except immediately after *g*;) as in *co-ad-ju-tor, co-e-ter-nal, va-ri-a-ti-on.*

Q. Which is the fourth general Rule?

A. Let compound Words, and Words form'd or deriv'd of others, be divided according to their Original or Composition, as in these which follow; *hope-less, help-ful, ad-apt, ad-orn.*

Note, This Rule directs that most Prepositions; as, *ab, ad, ob, per, pre, pro, con, sub, dis, re, &c.* also all such Terminations or Endings as these,

ceding these, are spelt by themselves, viz. *ed, en, er, es, est, eth, edst, ing, ish, ous, us, nefs, &c.*

2. What is a Compound Word?

A. A Compound Word is such a Word as is made up of two whole Words, or else with one whole Word and a Preposition; as *widow-hood, knight-hood, fals-hood*, are compounded of *widow* and *hood*, *knight* and *hood*, &c. So also *out-run, out-do, out-go*, are compounded of the *English* Preposition *out*, and *run, do, go*. When three or more Consonants meet in the Middle of a Word, that Word is generally a Compound.

2. What is a Derivative Word?

A. The Etymology or Original

Note, These be the Rules for the Division of Syllables according to the *Latin* Grammar, which have hitherto been practised for teaching *English*. But to me, I confess, it seems somewhat strange and surprising, that, seeing Nature is so plain and simple in all her Operations, Men should ever take such Pains and Time to go a round-about Way to effect that, which by a due Observance and Imitation of her, would be taught with Ease and Delight; as in the Case here before us, namely, the Division of Syllables, which one short, plain, and easy Rule would more rationally conduce to, than all the magisterial and perplex Directions of those who treat of other Languages; and which, to avoid Prolixity, is this:

A General Rule for the Division of all Words whatever into Syllables.

STOP at every single or double Vowel, and if one or more Consonants follow, join them with the succeeding Vowel; as in these Words, *cre-a-ti-on, crea-ture, pa-stor*. But if any of them cannot be joined together in the same Syllable with the succeeding Vowel, it must of Necessity be join'd with the preceding Vowel, as in the following Instances; *re-spon-si-ble, re-stric-ti-on, red-di-ti-on*: where you may observe, that, *ns, et*, and *dd*, not being proper to begin a Word, are separated; which agrees with the rule.

[The double and treble Consonants, which begin a Word, are these; *bl, br, ch, cl, cr, dr, dw, fl, fr, *kn, ph, pl, pr, gl, *gn, gr, sc, sh, sl, st, sm, sn, sp, sq, st, sw, tb, tr, tw, wh, and wr*; *scl, skl, shl, shr, scr, str, spl, spr, thr, and thw*.]

* *Note*, That *gn* and *kn* before a Vowel, are but imperfectly pronounced. Likewise, *pt, bd, ps*, and *mn*, do begin some few Words, though they are not of an easy Sound. Also these four Consonants, *scbr*, and *phth*, do begin a Word.

o

Or, to express the latter Part of the Rule in fewer Terms.

In all Words whatever, let as many Consonants as will begin a Word with an easy Sound, always begin the Syllable. And this I think an easier and more general Direction, and much more consentaneous to the Genius of the *English* Tongue than any other. See the following Instances; *ab-stinence, a-bor-tive, e-strange, e-spouse, su-spect, tran-scend, prostrate, &c.*

Another General Rule.

Or, if instead of the Rule I propose, you had rather make use of this which follows, you shall have my hearty Concurrence and Approbation.

Put as many Letters to one Syllable as make one distinct Sound in pronouncing that Word; as, cre-a-tor, con-de-scend-ing, dis-a-gree-ment.

'Tis needless to give any further Instances in a Matter, which, at first sight, appears so plain and obvious to every one's Understanding; especially if it be consider'd, that the Rule I propose is, in effect, the same with the second fundamental Rule explain'd in the Beginning of this Chapter; and were it but a little practis'd, would be found much more rational and expeditious than any besides, as being free from those Disadvantages of confounding the *English* Scholars with *Latin* Terms, which have been very great Hindrances and Discouragements to *English* Lads in their Progress and Advancement in their Mother-Tongue. However, for the Satisfaction of those who desire still to adhere to the Old Method, I shall endeavour to explain a little further what has been said concerning the two last General Rules for the grammatical Division of Compound and Derivative Words, by illustrating the same with a few Examples of each.

TABLE I. *Containing some of the most difficult Compounds divided according to the Rule.*

ab-ound	ab-o-mi-nate	ad-opt	ob-scure
abf-cond	en-a-ble	di-stil	trans-late
ab-o-lish	ab-u-five	dis-ease	per-ish
abf-tain	ab-or-tive	dis-own	prof-e-lyte
abf-tract	cath-o-lick	dis-use	
ab-un-dance	ad-ore	su-spect	

TABLE II. *Containing a View of such Derivatives, as seem most difficult to divide otherways than the Rule directs.*

ax-es	com-ing	high-er	fool-ish
ash-es	dash-ing	hang-eth	art-ist
ash-en	find-er	learn-ed-er	sing-ers
blush-es	gnash-eth	co-vet-ous	self-ish
bush-y	gush-ing	kind-ly	
com-eth	giv-ing	count-ess	

These last being some of the most difficult Words to divide, otherways than by the Rule of Derivatives afore-mention'd, may nevertheless, most of them, be divided by the foregoing General Rule, and some of them more

more naturally than by any other. To instance but in two or three, viz, *busb-y*, *lust-y*, which, according to the Rule I propose, would be spell'd thus, *bu-shy*, *lu-sy*. So also *health-y*, *wealth-y*, *earth-y*, *heart-y*, *band-y*, *worth-y*, &c. are better thus; *beal-thy*, *weal-thy*, *ear-thy*, *bea-ty*, *ban-dy*, *wor-thy*. And how much better and more rational it would be to spell every Word in the first Table according to my Directions, than to suppose little Children acquainted with *Greek* and *Latin* Prepositions, which they must understand, before ever they can part Words into Syllables after this manner, I leave to the Judgment of every unbiass'd Person. But if any shall yet think the Rules of the *Latin* Grammar, for Compounds and Derivatives, to be the best Way of spelling 'em, I shall only request further of such, a little to reflect, that in the *English* Tongue there are a great many of those Words we are now speaking of, which come from the *Latin*, *Greek* and *Hebrew*, wherein the Primitive Word can never rightly be distinguished without the Knowledge of other Tongues, no, not by the Master himself; and therefore I hope the Scholar may be allow'd to spell 'em according to a Rule which he understands, without just Blame. As for Example, in these Words, *transient*, *iniquity*, *Beth-el*, *ad-orn*, *prof-elyte*, *syn-od*, &c. the *English* Scholar may spell them according to this Rule, thus; *tran-si-ent*, *in-i-qui-ty*, *Be-hel*, *a-dorn*, *pro-se-lyte*, *sy-nod*.

Let it here be considered, that I pretend not this Rule to be without Exception; I have only aimed to make it as compleat as was possible, considering the Irregularity of a great Part of the *English* Tongue in the Letters and Composition of it, which, as a certain ingenious * Author observes, would require almost as * *Dr. Isaac Watts*. many Rules to spell by, as there are Words to be spelt. And besides, I have long since been of the same Author's Opinion, never to contest the Business of Spelling with any Man; for after all the laborious Searches into Antiquity, and the Combats of Grammarians, there are hundreds of Words that all the Learned will not spell the same Way. If I have given a Rule for spelling *English*, which admits of fewer Exceptions than any beside, I have done what I intended, and hope the Learner will forgive me, that I endeavour to persuade *English* People to make Trial thereof.

Seeing then things will run on thus smoothly and naturally in their own proper Course, and that the Rule for spelling, accommodated to our own Tongue, is so natural, short, plain, and easy, who can but wonder we should take such Pains to cut a Passage through Rocks and Mountains?

CHAP. IV.

Particular Observations for the right Use of c, e final, k, l, qu, fs, and ll, and the Terminations i and u; where an Hyphen [or -] is necessary; and when ti or fi should be written.

C Must never be written between two Consonants, except the last of them be an *b*.

E final, or *e* at the End of a Word, is lost when a Syllable is added that begins with a Vowel, as in *love, lov-ing; write, writ-ing*; except in these Endings, *ge, ce, and ee*; as, *change-able peace-able, agree-able*.

E final is not to be written at the End of a Word immediately after a double Consonant; as in these Words, *add, inn, ball, wall, hall*: Tho' some proper Names, as *Anne, Donne*, do retain it.

E, if it be written after *l* or *r* at the End of a Word, is usually pronounced before either; as *centre, able*.

K after *c* at the End of Words not purely *English*, is by some Authors esteemed unnecessary, and therefore they chuse to write *arithmetic, music, logic, &c.* rather than *arithmetick, musick, logick, &c.*

L is mostly doubled at the End of Words of one Syllable without a Diphthong; as *bell, bill, ball, hill*: But not in *bail, boil, bawl*, and the like; nor but seldom at the End of Words of more Syllables than one; as, *sinful, helpful, &c.*

Q and *u* always keep together in a Word, and oftentimes sound like *k*, and should be written instead thereof in such Words as come from the *French*; as, *catholique, pacquet, trafique*; and not *catholick, packet, traffick*.

I and *u* end no *English* Word, except *I, you* and *thou*, and therefore should never be written at the latter End of a Word; but the Sound of *i* must be changed into *y*, and an *e* always set after the *u*; as in *pity, party, pursue*; though some write *pitie, partie, &c.* Observe, That if a Syllable be added to (*ff*) one of them is lost before a Consonant, but not before a Vowel; also if a Word ending with (*ll*) has a Consonant annexed, it loses one (*l*) but if the Syllable added begins with a Vowel, the (*ll*) remains; as *Remiss, Remissness; wickedness, wickednesses; full, fulness; fall, fallen*.

In writing, never part a Word in the End of a Line any otherwise but at the End of a Syllable, with this Mark - after it, to shew that something more is added at the Beginning of the next Line; as *en-courage*, not *enc-ourage*. But when *t* happens to be in the End of the Line, I should advise not to part them, but to write *direct-ion, concoct-ion*, and not *direction, concoction, &c.*

When to write *ti* and *fi* is one of the difficultest Tasks to instruct a young Beginner, unless he understands *Latin*. And indeed I do not see how it can well be done without, except by diligent Observation; for most Words ending in *tion* and *son* are *Latin* Verbals, and are form'd of the first Supine, which, if it end in *tum*, then we write *ti*; if in *sum*, then *fi*. And here, if any where, it is that the learning of *Latin* seems necessary Qualification for the attaining of the *English* Tongue: But even in so small a Matter as this, 'tis not the Business of a Year or

IV. Chap.V. *An explanatory Table of common Abbreviations.* 13

two,* (which some have fondly imagined sufficient for much greater Purposes) that will serve the Turn, but a thorough Knowledge of that Language.

CHAP. V.

Containing most of the chief Abbreviations now commonly used, with their Explanations.

A. ā, am, or an. Aft. Afternoon. Au. Aulus. Act. Action, active. A. B. Artium Baccalau- reus, or Bachelor of Arts. Abp. Archbishop. Acco^t. Account. A. D. Anno Domini, or Ano Dni. in the Year of our Lord. Adm^l. Admiral. Adm^{ra}. Administrators. Ag^t. Against. A.M. Artium Magister, Master of Arts. Am^t. Amongst. Ana. Of each a like Quantity. Ap. Apostle, April. A. R. Anna Regina, or Queen Ann. Also Anno Regni, or Ano Rni in the Year of the Reign. Ans. Answer. Ast. P. G. Astronomy Professor in Gresham College. Aust. Austin, Austria. Ang. August.	B. D. Bachelor of Di- vinity. Bp Bishop. B. V. Blessed Virgin. bd. Obedient. Bucks. Buckingham- shire. C. C. Cent. Centum, an Hundred. C. C. C. Corpus Chri- sti College. Cha. Charles, Chapter. Cant. Canticle, Can- terbury. Cap^t. Captain. Cat. Catechism. Ch. Church. Char. Charity. Chan^{or}. Chancellor. Chap. Chapter, Chapi- ter. Chron. Chronicle. Cit. Citizen, City, Ci- tadel. Cl. Clēricus, Clergy- man, Clement. Clem. Clement, Cle- mency. Co. Country, County. Col. Colonel, Colossi- ans. Com^r. Commissioner. Con. Constance, Con- stant, Constantine, Constantinople, Con- test, Controversy.	Conf. Confessor, Con- firmation, Confident. Cor. Corinthians, Co- rollary. Corn. Cornelius. C. R. Carolus Rex, King Charles. C. S. Custos Sigilli, Keeper of the Seal. C. P. S. Custos Privati Sigilli, Keeper of the Privy Seal. Cur. Curtius, Curate, Curius. D. D. Deanery, Doctor, Division, Duke. D. D. Doctor of Divi- nity. Dan. Daniel. Deac. Deacon. Dec. or 10^{br}. Decem- ber. Deut. Deuteronomy. Dit. or D^o Ditto, the same. Du^m. Dukedom. D. C. Dean of Christ- Church. E. ē, em or en. E. Earl. Earld. Earldom. Eccl. Ecclesiastes. Ecclus. Ecclesiasticus. Edm. Edmund.
--	--	---

14 *An explanatory Table of common Abbreviations. Ch. V.*

Edw. Edward.		Canon and Civil Law.
E. g. Exempli gratiâ, <i>as for Example.</i>	I.	Lond London.
Eliz. Elizabeth.	ī. im or in.	L ^r . Letter.
Eng. England, English.	Id. Idem the same.	Luk. Luke.
Ep. Epistle.	i. e. id est, that is.	
Eph. Ephesians, Ephe- sus.	J H.S. Jesus Hominum Salvator, <i>Jesus the Saviour of Men.</i>	M.
Esai. Esaias.	I'll, <i>for I will.</i>	M. Marquis, Monday, Marcus, Morning.
Esq; Esquire.	Inst. Instant, Instance, Institution.	M. Manipulus, an hand- ful.
Ev. Evangelist.	I'm, <i>for I am.</i>	M. A. Master of Arts.
Exon. Exeter.	Isa. Isaiah.	Mat ^y . Majesty.
Ex. Exodus.	Ja. James.	Mad ^m . Madam.
Exp. Express, Expositi- tion, Explanation.	Jac. Jacob, Jacobus.	Mar. Mark. Martyr, March, Marmaduke.
F.	Jan. January, Janus.	Mart. Martin.
Feb. February.	J. D. Jurum Doctor, a Doctor of Laws.	Mat. Matthew.
Fr. France, French.	Jer. Jeremy, Jerome.	Math. Mathematicks.
Fra. Frances, -is.	Jes. Jesus.	M. D. Medicinæ Do- ctor, Doctor of Phy- sick.
F. R. S. Fellow of the Royal Society.	Jes ^t . Jesuit.	M ^d . Memorandum, Me- dicine.
G.	Jn ^o . John.	Mich. Michael. Micha- elmas.
G. God, Great, Gospel.	Joh. John.	Min. Minister.
Gal. Galatians.	Josh. Joshua.	Mon ^r . Monsieur.
Gar. Garrison.	J. R. Jacobus, Rex, <i>King James.</i>	M ^r . Master.
Gen. Genesis, General.	Jud. Judge, Judgment.	M ^{rs} . Mistress.
Gen ^m . Generalissimo.	Jul. July, Julius.	MS. Manuscript.
Gent. Gentleman.	Ju. June, Junius.	MSS. Manuscripts.
Geo. George.	Just. Justice, Justinian.	M.S. Memoriae Sacrum, <i>Sacred to Memory.</i>
Gosp. Gospel.	K.	
Gov. Governor, Go- vernment.	K. King.	N.
Greg. Gregory.	Kn ^t . Knight.	N. Note.
H.	K ^m . Kingdom.	Nat. Nathanael, Nati- vity.
H ^d . Honoured.	L.	N. B. Nota bene, <i>Mark well.</i>
Heb. Hebrews.	L. Lord, Lucius, Luke.	Nic. Nicholas.
Hen. Henry.	l. liber, a <i>Book</i> , libræ, <i>Pounds.</i>	n. l. non liquet, <i>it ap- pears not.</i>
Hier. Hierusalem, [Je- rusalem] Hierom, [Jerome]	Lam. Lamentations.	Nov. or 9 ^{ber} , Novem- ber.
Hum. Humphry.	Lad ^p . Ladyship.	
Hun ^d . Hundred.	Ld ^p . Lordship.	
	L. D. Lady-Day.	
	Lev. Leviticus.	
	Lieu ^t . Lieutenant.	
	L. L. D. Doctor of the	

Ch.V. An explanatory Table of common Abbreviations. 15

N. S. New Stile.		Serv ^t . Servant.
N ^o . Number.	Q.	Sh. Shire.
	Q. Queen, Question.	Sol. Solution.
O.	Q. C. Queen's College.	Sp. Spain, Spanish.
ō, om or on.	q. quasi, as it were.	S ^r . Sir.
O. Oliver, Old.	q d. quasi dicat, as if he should say.	fs semissi. $\frac{1}{2}$ a Pound.
Obj. Objection.	q. l. quantum libet, as much as you please	SS T. P. Sacrosanctæ Theologiæ Professor, - Professor of Divinity.
Ob ^t . Obedient.	q f quantum sufficit, a sufficient quantity.	Steph. Stephen.
O& ^r or 8 ^{ber} . October.	q ^r . quarter.	Sw ^d . Sword.
O. S. Old Stile.		T.
	P.	T. Thomas.
P. Paul, Publius, President.	R.	Theop. Theophilus.
p. per, pro, pugil, half an handful.	R. Rex, Regina, King and Queen.	Thes ^s . Thessalonians.
Par. Parish.	Reg ^r . Register.	Thesis.
Parl. Parliament.	Reg. Dep. Register deputed.	Tob. Tobias.
P ^d . Paid.	Regm ^t . Regiment.	V.
Pag. Pagina, a Page.	Reg ^t . Regent.	ū, um, or un.
Pat. Patriarch, Patrick, Patience.	Reg. Prof. Regius Professor.	V. Virgins.
Pen. Penelope.	Rel. Religion, Relation.	v. g. verbi gratiā, the same as e. g.
Pent. Pentecost.	Ret. Return.	v. verse; vide, see.
Per Cent. By the Hundred.	Rev. Revelation.	Ven ^{ble} . Venerable.
Pet. Peter, Petrarch.	R ^d . Richard.	viz. videlicet, that is to say.
Phil. Philip, Philemon, Philippians.	Ro. Robert, Roger.	W.
Philom. Philomathes, a Lover of Learning.	Rom. Romance, Romans.	Will. William.
Philomath. Philomathematicus, A Lover of the Mathematicks.	R. S. S. commonly F. R. S. Regiæ Societatis Socius, Fellow of the Royal Society.	Wp. Worship.
P M. G. Professor of Musick at Gresham College.	R ^t . Wp ^{ful} . Right Worshipful.	X.
P. Portion, Proportion,	R ^t . Hon ^{ble} . Right Honourable.	X ⁿ . Christian.
P ^t . Priest.	S.	Xp ^{der} . Christopher.
Prof. Professor.	Sam. Samuel.	X ^t . Christ.
P. Th. G. Professor of Divinity at Gresham College.	Scil. Scilicet, to wit.	Y.
Psal. Psalm, Psalmist.	St. Saint.	y ^e . the.
	Sept. or 7 ^{ber} . September.	y ^a . then.
	Salop, Shropshire.	y ^e . you.
	Serj. Serjeant.	yo ^r . your.
		y ^a . this.
		& e. et, and.
		& c. et cætera, and the rest.

An alphabetical Table of Words of two Syllables, accented, divided and explained.

A.

A-bâse, to bring down, to humble.

A-bate, to diminish.

A'b-ba, Father.

Ab-bot, a Governor

Ab-bess, a Governess

Ab-bey, a Monastery,

A-bêt, to encourage.

A-bide, to continue.

A'b-ject, mean, base.

Ab-jûre, to renounce.

A'-bner, Saul's Uncle,

A-bridge, to make shorter.

Ab-rupt, sudden, unseasonable.

Ab-scond, to hide one's self.

A'b-sent, not present.

Ab-solve, to acquit.

Ab-sorb, to swallow up.

Ab-stain, to forbear.

Ab-sterge, to cleanse.

*Ab-tract, to take from.

Ab-struse, secret, not easy to be understood.

Ab-surd, foolish.

A'c-cent, the Tone of the Voice.

Ac-cès, Admittance, Approach.

Ac-cord, to agree; also Agreement.

Ac-coſt, to approach.

Ac-count, Reckoning; also to reckon.

Ac-crue, to arise from.

Ac-cuse, to charge with Guilt.

Ac-quit, to discharge.

A'c-tive, lively, diligent.

Act-or, the Doer of any thing.

A-cûte, ingenious.

A'-dage, a Proverb.

Ad-der, a Serpent.

Ad-dict, to give up one's self to, &c.

Ad-dress, Application; also to apply to.

Ad here, to cleave to.

} of an Abbey.

A-dieu, farewell.

Ad-journ, to put off.

A'd-junct, joined to.

Ad-jûre, to charge in God's Name.

Ad-opt, to make one's Heir.

Ad-orn, to beautify.

A'd-verse, contrary, not prosperous.

Ad-vért, to take heed.

Ad-ult, full-grown.

Af-firm, to maintain,

Af-fix, to fasten to.

Af-flux, a Flowing.

Af-front, to abuse.

A'-gent, a Doer for another.

A-gile, quick, nimble.

Ail-ment, Indisposition of Body.

A-lért, brisk.

Al-lay, to assuage.

Al-ledge, to bring for Proof.

Al-lûre, to decoy, or entice.

A'm-ble, to pace.

Am-bush, to lay in wait.

A-mérce, to fine a Person.

A'n-chor, an Instrument to fasten a Ship.

An-gle, a Corner.

An-gel, a Spirit.

An-nèx, to join together.

A'n-nals, yearly Chronicles.

An them, a Divine Song.

An-tick, tique, strange, antient.

An-vil, a Smith's Iron.

Ar-dent, zealous.

A-spect, Countenance.

Au-gûst, sacred, majestic.

A'u-ſtin, a Man's Name.

B.

Bá-al, an Heathen God.

Ba-bel, Confusion; also the Name of a Place.

Bab-bóon, a kind of Monkey.

Bád-ger,

- led,*
ted,
a
a
- Bád-ger, a Carrier; also a Beast so called.
 Bank-er, a Trader in Money.
 Bank-rupt, a broken Person.
 Ban-ner, an Ensign or Standard.
 Ba-nish, to send from home.
 Bap-tist, one who baptizes.
 Barb-ed, bearded.
 Ba-ron, a Nobleman.
 Ba-stile, a French Prison.
 Bea-con, an high Light to guide Ships.
 Beau-mont, a Man's Name.
 Bed-lam, an House for mad People.
 Bel-low, to cry.
 Be-móan, to lament.
 Bénch-er, a Lawyer of the first Rank.
 Be-nign, courteous.
 Be-reave, to deprive of.
 Be-queath, to give by Will.
 Bé-ryl, a precious Stone.
 Be-ver, the Name of a Beast.
 Be-wáil, to lament.
 Bi-got, a superstitious Person.
 Bil-let, a Ticket.
 Bil-low, a Wave.
 Bi-sect, to cut in two.
 Bí-shop, Head of the Clergy.
 Bit-tourn, a Bird so called.
 Blan-ket, a Coverlet for a Bed.
 Bla-zon, to draw Arms truly.
 Ble'-mish, a Spot, Disgrace.
 Blight-ed, blasted.
 Bli-ster, a watery Bladder.
 Blof-som, a Flower.
 Blun-der, to make a Noise; also to mistake.
 Bod-kin, an Instrument for making Holes.
 Bom-bást, simple affected Language.
 Bón-net, a sort of Cap.
 Boor-ish, clownish.
 Bor-der, an Edge.
 Bo-rough, a Town Corporate.
 Bor-row, to take upon Trust.
 Bót-tom, the under Side.
- Boun-ty, Generosity.
 Bow-els, the Guts.
 Bra-ced, joined together.
 Brac-ket, an Hold-fast.
 Bran-dish, to flourish a Sword.
 Braw-ny, sinewy; also strong and lusty.
 Bra-zen, impudent; also of Brass.
 Bre-vet, a Pope's Bull.
 Bride-groom, a new married Man.
 Bríde-well, an House of Correction.
 Bril-lant, glittering.
 Brim-stone, a Mineral apt to take Fire.
 Bri-tain, the Name of England, Scotland, &c.
 Brit-tle, apt to break.
 Bro-cade, Cloth mixed with Gold.
 Bro-ker, one that takes Pawns.
 Bro-thel, a Bawdy-House.
 Brown-ists, Independents.
 Bru-mal, Winter-like.
 Brush-wood, Small Wood.
 Bub-ble, to cheat, to cozen.
 Buc-ket, a Leather Pail.
 Buck-ler, a Piece of Armour.
 Buck-ram, stiff Cloth.
 Bud-get, a Bag.
 Buf-foón, a Jester.
 Búl-bous, roundish.
 Bul-ky, big.
 Bul-len, pill'd Hemp-Stalks.
 Bul-wark, a strong Fort.
 Bun-gle, to do a thing very indifferently.
 Bur-then, a Load.
 Bur-gefs, a Member of Parliament for a Borough; also an Inhabitant thereof.
 Bur-lésque, to do a Thing in a comical Way.
 Búr-nish, to make Bright.
 Bu-stard, a large Bird.
 But-ler, a Servant.
 Bút-tress, a Prop or Pillar.
 Buz-zard, a Bird so called.

C.

Ca-bál, a Gang of Persons.
 Càb-bage, a Plant.
 Cab-bin, a small Room in a Ship.
 Ca-ble, a Rope.
 Ca-dence, Fall of the Voice.
 *Ca-jole, to deceive.
 Ca-lash, an open Chariot.
 Cal-cine, to burn to a Cinder.
 Cà-leb, a Man's Name.
 Ca-lid, hot.
 Cal-lous, grisly, hard.
 Cal-low, unfledged.
 Cal-vin, a noted Reformer.
 Cam-brick, fine Linen.
 Cam-páin, an Army in the Field.
 Cà-m-phire, a Drug so called.
 Ca-nál, an artificial River.
 Can-cel, to blot out.
 Can-cer, a Sore so called.
 Can-did, sincere.
 Can-dour, Sincerity.
 Can-non, a great Gun.
 Ca-non, a Rule, or Church Law.
 Ca-nóó, an Indian Boat.
 Càn-tus, the mean Part next the Base.
 Can-vas, coarse Cloth; also to sift a Matter.
 Ca-pers, a Pickle.
 Ca-per, to leap or jump.
 Ca-price, Humour.
 Cà-put, the Head.
 Ear-bine, a short Gun.
 Càr-cass, a dead Body.
 Ca-réer, full speed.
 Ca-ress, to make much of.
 Càr-go, the Loading of a Ship.
 Car-nal, fleshy.
 Ca-róuse, to drink hard.
 Càr-pet, a Covering.
 Ca-scáde, a Water-fall.
 Cás-ement, a Window that opens.
 Ca-shier, a Keeper of Money.
 Ca-shire, to discharge.
 Cás-sock, a Priest's Garment.
 Ca-sle, a strong Place.

Cà-strate, to geld.
 Ca-tárrh, a flowing down of ill Humours.
 Cáu-dle, an hot Supping.
 Ca-vern, an Hollow under Ground.
 Cause-way, an high Bank for Passage.
 Cau-stick, searing, burning.
 Ce-dar, fine Wood.
 Cel-lar, a Room under Ground.
 Cè-mént, to join together, also strong Mortar.
 Cén-ser, a perfuming Pan.
 Cén-sor, a Reformer.
 Cen-sure, to condemn.
 Cen-tre, the middle Point.
 Cen-try, a Watchman.
 Cen-tum, an Hundred.
 Ce-rúse, white Lead.
 Céf-sor, a Maker of Rates.
 Cha-grin, out of Humour.
 Chá-lice, a Communion Cup.
 Chal-lenge, to bid Defiance.
 Cham-ber, an upper Room.
 Cham-páign, open Country.
 Chán-cel, the upper End of the Church.
 Chan-nel, a Conveyance for Water.
 Cha-os, a confused Heap.
 Chap-let, a Garland.
 Chap-man, a Buyer.
 Cha-pel, a Place of Worship.
 Chap-ter, a Division.
 Char-ter, a Grant.
 Cha-stise, to punish.
 Chát-tels, Goods.
 Cheap-en, to ask the Price.
 Che-rish, to nourish.
 Chef-nut, a Fruit.
 Chev-ron, a Badge in Heraldry.
 Chil-blain, a Swelling (from Cold.)
 Child-ish, Child-like.
 Chim-ney, a Conveyance for Smoak.
 Chi-na, a Kingdom of Asia.
 Chi-sel, an Iron Tool so called.
 Cho-ler, Anger.
 Cho-rus, singing together.

Christ-en,

- ill Hu- Christ-en, to baptize.
 Churl-ish, ill-natured.
 Chy-mist, one skill'd in reducing of Metals.
 Ciel-ing, the upper Part of a Room.
 Cin-ders, Ashes, Dust.
 Cy-pher, such as 0.
 Cir-cle, a round Figure.
 Ci-tern, a Vessel for Water.
 Ci-tron, a kind of Lemon.
 Ci-vil, courteous, belonging to Government.
 Cla-mour, Noise.
 Cla-ret, red Wine.
 Clas-sick, belonging to a Degree.
 Clat-ter, to make a Noise.
 Clo-ver, a kind of Grass.
 Clea-ver, a large Iron used by Butchers for cutting.
 Cle-ment, mild.
 Cli-ent, one who deals with Lawyers.
 Cli-mate, a certain Space of Earth.
 Cloi-ster, a religious House.
 Clo-set, a small Room.
 Clot-ted, in Lumps.
 Clu-ster, a Bunch.
 Cly-ster, a Purge by the Fundament.
 Cob-ler, a Mender of Shoes.
 Cock-ney, a Londoner.
 Cod-lin, an Apple.
 Cof-fee, an Indian Berry.
 Cof-fer, a Chest.
 Cof-fin, a Case for dead Persons.
 Co-hére, to cleave to.
 Coin-age, making of Money.
 Col-lar, a Ring of Metal, Leather, &c. for the Neck.
 Cól-lect, a short Prayer.
 Col-léct, to gather.
 Cól-lege, a Place for Learning.
 Co-lon, a Stop marked thus (:).
 Co-lour, the outside Appearance of any thing; also Pretence.
 Co-lumn, a Pillar.
 Com-bate, to fight.
 Com-bine, to join together.
 Cóm-ma, a small Stop (,)
- Cò-met, a Blazing Star.
 Com-ménd. to praise.
 Cóm-ment, an Interpretation.
 Com-merce, Trade.
 Com-mit, to deliver up.
 Com-mune, to discourse together.
 Cóm pact, Agreement, also close toge-
 -om-páre, to liken. [to be.
 Cóm-pass, a Mathematical Instru-
 -ment, also to surround.
 Com-pél, to force.
 Com-pile, to heap together.
 Com-plain, to bewail.
 Com-pleat, perfect.
 Com-plex, compound.
 Com-plore, to lament.
 Com-port, to behave, suit, or agree
 with.
 Com-pose, to put together, also to
 quiet, &c.
 Cóm-post, Dung.
 Com-póund, to mix together.
 Com-press, to squeeze close.
 Com-prise, to contain.
 Com-pute, to reckon.
 Cón-cave, hollow.
 Con-céal, to keep secret.
 Con-cede, to yield unto.
 Con-ceit, Fancy.
 Con-cert, to contrive.
 Con-cise, short.
 Con-clude, to finish.
 Cón-cord, Agreement.
 Con-cúr, to meet together, agree with.
 Con-demn, to dislike.
 Con-dense, to thicken.
 Con-dign, deserved.
 Con-dole, to lament with.
 Con-duce, to help much.
 Con-duct, to guide.
 Confer, to bestow, compare.
 Con-fide, to trust in.
 Con-fine, to restrain.
 Cón-fines, Bounds.
 Con-firm, to establish.
 Cón-flict, a Combat.
 Con-flux, a flowing together.

- Con-form, to comply.
 Con-found, to puzzle.
 Con-front, to oppose.
 Con-fuse, to perplex.
 Con-fute, to disprove.
 Con-geal, to barden.
 Con-gress, a meeting together.
 Con-join, to put together.
 Con-jure, to deal with a wicked Spirit.
 Con-jure, to charge upon Oath.
 Con-nex, to join.
 Con-nive, to wink at.
 Con-quest, Victory.
 Con-sent, Agreement.
 Con-serve, to maintain.
 Con-sign, to deliver up.
 Con-sist, to make up of.
 Con-fort, a Companion.
 Con-spire, to agree together.
 Con-strue, to expound.
 Con-sult, to advise.
 Con-sume, to waste.
 Con-tact, Touch.
 Con-temn, to despise.
 Con-tend, to quarrel, to strive.
 Con-test, to dispute.
 Con-text, near at hand.
 Con-tract, to bargain with; also to lessen.
 Con-trite, penitent.
 Con-trive, to invent.
 Con-troul, to contradict, to restrain.
 Con-vene, to call or meet together.
 Con-vent, a Religious House.
 Con-verse, to talk together.
 Con-vert, to change.
 Con-vex, the Out-side of any round Thing.
 Con-vey, to make over.
 Con-vict, to prove guilty.
 Con-voke, to call together.
 Con-voy, to conduct.
 Co-quét, an amorous Fellow.
 Co-ral, a red Stone.
 Cor-net, an Ensign.
 Cor-nish, an Edging upon Wainscoat.
 Cor-rade, to scrape together.
 Cor-rect, to chastise; also without fault.
 Cor-rode, to fret or gnaw.
 Cor-rupt, to debauch.
 Cor-sair, a Sea-Robber.
 Comtex, the Bark of a Tree.
 Co-fin, Kinsman.
 Co-stive, bound in Body.
 Cot-ton, woolly Stuff.
 Co-vert, a shady Place.
 Co-vet, to desire.
 Coun-cil, a general Assembly.
 Coun-sel, Advice.
 Coun-ter, Opposition.
 Coun-tes, an Earl's Wife.
 Coun-try, a Kingdom.
 Coun-ty, a Division of a Kingdom.
 Cou-ple, to join together.
 Cou-rage, Valour.
 Cou-rant, a News Paper so called.
 Cow-ard, one who dares not fight.
 Cox-comb, a conceited Fellow.
 Co-zen, to cheat.
 Craf-ty, cunning.
 Cran-ny, a Chink.
 Cre-dence, Belief, Credit.
 Cre-dit, Reputation.
 Cre-scent, encreasing.
 Crim-son, a fine Red.
 Cri-tick, a nice Censurer.
 Crot-chet, this Mark [].
 Cry stal, a precious Stone.
 Cu-bic, in Form of a Die.
 Cu-bit, 1 Foot, 9.888 Inches.
 Cuc-kold, Husband of an adulterous Woman.
 Cud-gel, a Staff.
 Cul-ture, Husbandry.
 Cu-pid, God of Love.
 Cu-rate, an inferior Priest.
 Cur-rent, running Stream.
 Cur-tail, to diminish.
 Cu-stom, Fashion, Habit.
 Cut-ler, a Knife-Maker.
 Cy-nick, a sour cracked Fellow.
 Cy-press, a Tree so called.

D.

Dáb-ble, to trample in the Dirt.
 Dæ-mon, a Spirit.
 Dag-ger, a short Sword.
 Da-gon, Philistines God.
 Dain-ty, nice in Diet.
 Dal-ly, to sport with.
 Da-mage, to hurt.
 Da-mask, flower'd Silk.
 Dan-drif, Scurf.
 Dan-ger, Hazard.
 Da-nube, a River so called.
 Dar-nel, a Weed so called.
 Da-stard, a Coward.
 Dau phin, the Heir of the Crown of France.
 Dea con, a Minister or Servant.
 De-bár, to keep out or hinder.
 De-base, to bring down.
 De-bate, to dispute.
 De-bauch, to corrupt.
 Déb-tor, one that owes Money.
 De-cade, the Number Ten.
 De-cánt, to pour off.
 De-cay, to grow worse.
 De-cause, to die.
 De-cede, to depart.
 De-ceit, a Cheat.
 Dé-cent, becoming.
 De-cide, to conclude a Matter.
 De-claim, to speak against.
 De-cline, to refuse.
 De-coy, to entice.
 De-crée, an Order.
 De-cry, to speak ill of.
 De-duce, to draw from.
 De-duct, to take from.
 De-face, to spoil.
 De-fame, to speak evil of.
 De-fault, Want, Omission.
 De-feat, to overthrow.
 De-fect, Blemish.
 De-fence, Resistance.
 De-fend, to support, to maintain.
 De-fer, to put off.
 De-fine, to explain.
 De-flower, to ravish.

De-fórm, to disfigure.
 De-fraud, to cheat.
 De-fray, to bear Expences.
 De-funct, deceased.
 De-fy, to challenge.
 De-grade, to put out of Office.
 De-grée, Advancement.
 De-hórt, to dissuade.
 De-ject, to cast down.
 Dé-ism, denying Revealed Religion.
 De-láy, to put off.
 De-light, Joy.
 De-lude, to deceive.
 Dé-luge, a Flood.
 De-mand, to lay claim to.
 De-mean, to behave.
 De-merge, to plunge down.
 De-mise, to bequeath.
 De-mur, to object against or put off.
 De-mure, over-mannerly.
 De-note, to point out or shew.
 De-nounce, to proclaim, declare, &c.
 De-part, to go from.
 De-pend, to rely upon.
 De-plore, to bewail.
 De-plume, to unfeather.
 De-port, to behave one's self.
 De-pose, to dethrone, also to give Evidence.
 De-prave, to corrupt.
 De-press, to weigh down.
 De-pute, to appoint in another's stead.
 De-ícant, Paraphrase.
 De-scent, a going down; also Birth.
 De-scry, to discern afar off.
 De-sign, an Invention.
 De-sign, to intend and purpose.
 De-sist, to leave off.
 De-spite, Envy.
 De-spoil, to strip or rob one.
 De-spond, to despair.
 De-tail, the Particulars of any thing.
 De-tach, to dismiss, to send away.
 De-ter, to fright, to discourage.
 De-test, to lay open, to discover.
 De-test, to abhor.
 De-tract, to take from.

- De-vest, to uncloth, to deprive.
 Devote, to vow, to set apart for an holy use.
 De-vout, godly.
 Dic-tate, to tell another.
 Di-et, Food; also an Assembly.
 Dif-fuse, to spread abroad.
 Di-gest, to dissolve Food in the Stomach; also to dispose and put in order.
 Di-git, an Inch; also a Figure.
 Di-gréss, to go from.
 Di-late, to widen.
 Di-lute, to make thin.
 Dire-ful, terrible, cursed.
 Dis-arm, to unweapon.
 Dis-band, to turn out of Service.
 Dis-burse, to lay out.
 Dis-card, to discharge.
 Dis-cern, to perceive.
 Dis-claim, to disown.
 Dis-close, to discover.
 Dis-gust, a Distaste or Dislike.
 Dis-junct, disjointed.
 Dis-pand, to stretch out.
 Dis-patch, to hasten.
 Dis-pel, to drive away.
 Dis-pence, to dispose of.
 Dis-pense, to exempt or excuse.
 Dis-play, to unfold.
 Dis-lect, to cut open.
 Dis-sent, to disagree.
 Dis-suade, to advise to the contrary.
 Dis-tend, to draw out.
 Dis-taste, to dislike.
 Dis-tich, a Couple of Verses.
 Dis-til, to drop down.
 Dis-rort, to wrest aside.
 * Dis-use, to forbear to use.
 Di-vert, to turn aside from; also to recreate.
- Di-verse, sundry, several.
 Di-vine, heavenly.
 Di-vorce, to put away.
 Di vulge, to publish.
 Dóg-grel, pitiful Poetry.
 Dole-ful, mournful.
 Dol-lar, a Dutch Coin worth 4s. 6d.
 Do-lour, Grief.
 Dol-phin, a Fish so called.
 Dor-mant, useless, sleeping.
 Do-tage, doting.
 Co-zen, Twelve.
 Dra-per, one who sells Cloth.
 Drop-sy, a waterish Humour.
 Drow-sy, sleepy, heavy.
 Drud-ger, an Oister-Fisher.
 Drug-get, Woollen Stuff.
 Duc-tile, apt to draw or beat out.
 Du-el, a Fight between two Persons.
 Dwindle, to waste away.
- E.
- E/a-ger, earnest.
 Ea-gle, a Bird so called.
 Ear-nest, stedfast.
 Ease-ment, a Refreshing.
 E-cho, rebounding of a Voice.
 E-clipse, a Defect of Light.
 E'-dict, a Proclamation.
 Ef-face, to destroy.
 Ef-fect, Issue.
 Ef-fects, Goods.
 EY-fort, strong Endeavour.
 E-gress, a going forth.
 E-ject, to cast out.
 E-late, to puff up.
 E-lect, to choose.
 E-lude, to shift or shun Danger.
 Em-balm, to preserve a Corpse.
 Em-barque, to go on Ship-board.
 Em-blem, Representation.
 E-mérge, to arise again.

* N. B. Dis is a Latin Preposition, signifying Separation, and does every where give a Signification contrary to the Word it is compounded with.

Note also, Where Dis is found at the Beginning of a Word, I should advise to let it always go by it self in Spelling, except Di-shevelled.

E-mít, to sent forth.
 E-mulge, to stroak out.
 En-act, to decree.
 En-chant, to bewitch.
 En-close, to include.
 En-dear, to make beloved.
 En-dure, to undergo; also to continue.
 En-force, to constrain.
 En-gage, to persuade.
 E'n-gine, an Instrument.
 En-gráft, to improve a Tree by putting in of other Branches.
 En-gross, to get all to one's self.
 En-hance, to raise the Value.
 E-nough, sufficient.
 En-roll, to put down in Writing.
 En-tail; to make over.
 En-tice, to tempt.
 En-tire, whole.
 E'n-voy, a Messenger.
 En-vy, Spite.
 E-pic, heroic, stately.
 E-qual, even.
 E-quip, to set forth.
 E-rase, to blot out.
 E-rect, to build; also upright.
 E'r-go, therefore.
 Er-rand, a Message.
 Ef-fáy, to make Trial.
 E'f-fence, Substance, Being.
 E-váde, to shun, to put off.
 E-vent, Issue, Success.
 E-vince, to prove.
 Eú-nuch, a gelded Man.
 Eu-rope, one of the four Parts of the World.
 Ex-áct, to demand unjustly; also to be nice and curious.
 Ex-alt, to lift up.
 Ex-cite, to stir up.
 Ex-empt, privileged or freed from.
 Ex-ert, to put forth.
 Ex-hale, to breathe or steam out.
 Ex-haust, to empty or consume.
 Ex-ile, Banishment.
 Ex-it, Departure.

Ex-ist, to have a Being.
 Ex-pand, to stretch out.
 Ex-panse, the Firmament.
 Ex-pel, to drive out.
 Ex-pend, to lay out.
 Ex-pense, Cost, Charge.
 Ex-pert, cunning.
 Ex-pire, to die.
 Ex-ploit, a manly Action.
 Ex-plode, to cry down.
 Ex-port, to send over Sea.
 Ex-punge, to blot out.
 E'x-tant, abroad, in being.
 Ex-tént, Compass.
 Ex-tinct, put out, dead.
 Ex-tol, to cry up.
 Ex-tort, to gain by Force.
 Ex-tract, to draw out of any thing.
 Ex-trude, to thrust out.
 Ex-ult, to leap for Joy.

F.

Fá-brick, a Building.
 Fa-cile, easy to be done.
 Fac-tor, one employed by a Merchant.
 Fa-mish, to starve.
 Far-thing, a Piece of Money.
 Fa-thom, six Feet.
 Fa-tigue, to toil; also Weariness.
 Féé-ble, weak.
 Fé-lon, a Criminal.
 Fer-ment, to puff up, as Beer.
 Fé-r-tile, fruitful.
 Fer-vour, Warmth.
 Fi-bres, small Threads.
 Fic-kle, given to change.
 Fig-ments, Stories.
 Fi-gure, Shape.
 Fi-nal, last.
 Fi-nite, that which has an End.
 Fla-grant, manifest.
 Flat-ter, to praise excessively.
 Fla-vour, Relish.
 Fled-ged, covered with Feathers.
 Fle-ming, a Native of Flanders.
 Flex-ure, a Bending.
 Flo-rid, eloquent, flourishing.
 Flo-rist, one skill'd in Flowers.

Flóu-rish, to prosper.
 Flu-id, flowing, thin.
 Flu-ent, eloquent in Speech.
 Fo-mént, to encourage, to abet.
 Fó-reign, outlandish.
 Fo-rest, a large woody Place.
 For-feit, to lose by Neglect.
 For-ger, a Counterfeiter.
 For-lórn hopeless.
 Fór-mal, affected.
 For-tress, a fortified Place.
 Foun-tain, a Place which sends forth Water.
 Frac-ture, the Breaking of a Bone.
 Fra-grant, of a sweet Smell.
 Frag-ment, a broken Piece of any thing.
 Fren-sy, Madness.
 Fret-ted, vexed.
 Fri-day, the sixth Day of the Week.
 Fri-gat, a small Ship.
 Fri-gid, cold.
 Fro-lic, a merry Prank.
 Eru-gal, thrifty.
 Fru-strate, to disappoint.
 Fur-bish, to brighten.
 Fur-nace, a Copper.
 Fur-row, a Trench.
 Fur-ther, beyond.
 Fu-ture, Time to come.

G.

Gáuge-ing, measuring of Casks.
 Gal-lant, brave, genteel.
 Gal-lon, a Measure of four Quarts.
 Gam-ut, a Scale of Musick.
 Gan-grene, a Mortification.
 Gar-ment, a Coat.
 Gar-nish, to adorn.
 Gar-ret, the uppermost Room.
 Gau-dy, fine, gay.
 Ga-zétte, a News Paper so called.
 Géld-ing, a geld Horse.
 Gen-der, the Difference of Specie.
 Gen-téel, neat, fine, gallant.
 Gèn-tle, civil, obliging; also tame.
 Gi-ant, an uncommon large Person.
 Gib-bet, a Gallows.

Gid-dy, wild, inconsiderate.
 Glit-ter, to shine, to sparkle.
 Glut-ton, a greedy Eater.
 Gno-mon, the Hand of a Clock or Dial.
 Go-spel, a Name of the New Testament.
 Gos-sip, a tattling Woman.
 Gram-mar, a Book of Instructions for speaking properly.
 Gran-deur, Greatness or Power.
 Grap-ple, to contend, to strive.
 Gra-ver, a Tool for engraving.
 Gri-máce, Hypocrisy.
 Gri-ttle, a bony Substance.
 Grot-to, a Cave.
 Ground-sel, a Threshold.
 Grudg-ing, sparing.
 Guid-ance, guiding, leading.
 Guil-der, a Dutch Coin, val. 2s.
 Gut-ter, a Sink.

H.

Há-bit, Custom, Cloathing.
 Had-leigh, a Town's Name.
 Ha-gar, Sarah's Maid.
 Hai-nous, hateful.
 Hal-low, to make holy.
 Hal-lóo, set on [as Dogs.]
 Hált-ing, stopping, staying.
 Ham-per, to entangle.
 Hand-some, comely.
 Ha-ráigue, a publick Speech.
 Har-bour, Lodging; a Place for Ships to ride at Anchor in.
 Har-lot, an Whore.
 Har-ness, Horse-Attire.
 Har-row, to break the Clods; also the Instrument whereby 'tis done.
 Har-vest, reaping Time.
 Hat chet, a small Ax.
 Haugh-ty, proud.
 Ha-vock, Destruction.
 Ha-zard, to venture.
 * Hea-dy, strong.
 Hea-then, Idolater.
 Hec-tick, Consumption.

Hei-fer,

Héi-fer, a young Cow.
 Héi-met, an Head-piece.
 Héi-lock, a poisonous Plant.
 Héi-rald, an Officer.
 Héi-ral, a Book of Plants.
 Héi-mit, a solitary Person.
 Héi-ron, a Water-Fowl.
 Héi-ling, one who takes Wages.
 Héi-ther, to this Place.
 Héi-goo, an offensive Smell.
 Héi-mage, Submission.
 Héi-nest, just.
 Héi-onour, Respect.
 Héi-rid, dreadful.
 Héi-rour, Dread.
 Héi-stile, Enemy-like.
 Héi-ver, to flutter.
 Héi-se-wife, a good Manager.
 Héi-mane, courteous, belonging to Mankind.
 Héi-ble, modest.
 Héi-mid, moist.
 Héi-mour, Fancy.
 Héi-nger, want of Food.
 Héi-phen, a Dash thus [-].
 Héi-fop, an Herb.

I.

Já-cob, a Man's Name.
 Já-gle, to differ.
 Já-pan, to varnish; also an Island.
 Já-rgon, Gibberish.
 Il-lapse, a gentle sliding in.
 Il-lude, to mock or deceive.
 I-mage, a Picture or Statue.
 Im-bibe, to suck in, to receive.
 Im-brue, to wet or moisten with Blood.
 Im-mense, exceeding great.
 Im-merse, to dip or plunge.
 Im-mure, to enclose between Walls.
 Im-pair, to make worse, to diminish.
 Im-part, to disclose.
 Im-peach, to accuse.
 Im-pede, to hinder, to stop.
 Im-pel, to force or drive forward.
 Im-pend, to hang over Head.

Im-plore, to beseech.
 Im-ply, to contain, to signify.
 Im-port, Meaning; also to bring Goods into a Port.
 Im-post, a Tax.
 Im-press, a Stamp or Print.
 Im-print, to fix in Mind.
 Im-pulse, Persuasion, a strong Motion.
 Im-pute, to ascribe.
 In-cense, to stir up to Anger.
 I'n-cest, unlawful Marriage with near Kindred.
 In-cite, to provoke.
 In-clude, to take in.
 I'n-come, Rent, Revenue.
 In-cúr, to fall under.
 In-dent, to cut on the Edges.
 I'n-dex, an Hand or Mark.
 In-dict, to accuse, arrest.
 In-dite, to compose.
 In-dorse, to write on the Back.
 In-fect, to corrupt or taint.
 In-firm, weak.
 In-fuse, to pour into, to soak.
 I'n-gress, an Entrance.
 In-gróss, to get into band.
 In-ject, to cast in.
 In-nate, inbred.
 I'n-quest, Inquiry, Search.
 In-sect, a small living Creature.
 In-sért, to put in.
 In-spect, to look into.
 In-spire, to prompt on, strongly move.
 In-fúil, to infuse.
 I'n-stinct, Inclination.
 In-súlt, to affront.
 In-sure, to engage for.
 In-trigue, a Plot.
 In-trude, to thrust one's self into Company.
 In-veigh, to rail against.
 In-vert, to turn upside down.
 In-vest, to put into Possession.
 In-volve, to wrap or fold in.
 In-ure, to accustom to any thing.

K.

Kén-nel, *a Water-course.*
 Ker-nel, *Inside of a Nut.*
 Ker-sey, *coarse Cloth.*
 Kid-der, *a Carrier.*
 Kna-vish, *deceitful, cheating.*
 Knuc-kie, *a joint.*

L.

Lá-bour, *to take Pains.*
 Lan-cet, *a Surgeon's Instrument.*
 Lan-guid, *weak, faint.*
 Lan-guage, *Speech.*
 Lan-guish, *to pine away.*
 Lap-sed, *fallen from.*
 La-tent, *lying hid.*
 Lat-chet, *Part of a Shoe.*
 Le-gate, *Pope's Ambassador.*
 Le-gend, *a fabulous Tale.*
 Li-bel, *a scandalous little Book.*
 Li-cence, *Leave.*
 Li-mit, *to set a Bound to, a Bound-ary.*
 Lim-ner, *a Painter.*
 Lim-pid, *clear.*
 Lin-guist, *one skilled in Tongues.*
 Li-quid, *apt to flow.*
 Lo-cal, *belonging to a Place.*
 Lofty, *high.*
 Lo-gick, *the Art of Reasoning.*
 Lu-cid, *bright.*
 Lu-cre, *Gain.*
 Lu-na, *the Moon.*
 Lu-fire, *Brightness.*
 Ly-rick, *belonging to the Harp.*

M.

Ma-clí-ne, *an Engine.*
 Má-d-m, *a Title of Honour.*
 Ma-g-ick, *the Black Art.*
 * Mag-net, *the Load-stone.*
 Maid-en, *a young Woman.*
 Maim-ed, *hurt.*
 Maintain, *to uphold.*
 Ma-lign, *to spite, to bear ill Will.*
 Má-nage, *to husband, or do well.*
 Man-chet, *fine Bread.*

Mán-date, *a Command.*
 Man-gle, *to rend or cut.*
 Ma-nour, *a Lordship.*
 Man-tle, *a Cloak.*
 Ma-núre, *to till the Ground.*
 Már-gin, *the Brim or Edge.*
 Ma-rine, *belonging to the Sea.*
 Már-shal, *an Officer.*
 Mar-tyr, *one who dies for the true Religion.*
 Mar-vel, *to wonder.*
 Mas-sy, *weighty.*
 Ma-trix, *the Womb.*
 Ma-túre, *perfect.*
 Máx-im, *a Principle.*
 May-or, *a Magistrate.*
 Me dal, *a Coin.*
 Mem-brane, *a thin Skin or Covering.*
 Men-tal, *of the Mind.*
 Me-rit, *Worth.*
 Mes-sage, *an Errand.*
 Me-tal, *Gold, Silver, &c.*
 Migh-ty, *powerful.*
 Mi-mick, *to mock or imitate.*
 Mi-nute, *a short space of Time.*
 Mi-núte, *small.*
 Mir-rour, *a Looking-glass.*
 Mis-chief, *Hurt.*
 Mi-ser, *a covetous Fellow.*
 Mis-five, *sent.*
 Mi-tre, *a Bishop's Cap.*
 Mix-ture, *a Mingling.*
 Mo-del, *Frame or Fashion.*
 Mo-dern, *new.*
 Mo-dish, *fashionable.*
 Mo-lest, *disturb.*
 Mó-ment, *an Instant; also of Concern.*
 Mon-strous, *prodigious.*
 Mo-ral, *belonging to Manners.*
 Mort-gage, *to pawn.*
 Mo-tive, *Persuasion.*
 Mot-to, *an Emblem.*
 Moun-tain, *an Hill.*
 Mun-dane, *worldly.*
 Mur-mur, *to mutter, to complain.*
 Mur-ther, *to kill.*
 Mu-scle, *small fleshy Threads.*
 Mú-sick,

Mú-sick, *Harmony.*
Mu-stard, *a small Seed much used.*
Muz-zle, *to tie up the Mouth.*

N.

Ná-tive, *one born in the Land.*
Na-ture, *Disposition.*
Na-vel, *a Part of the Belly.*
Na-vy, *a Company of Ships.*
Neg-léct, *Disregard.*
Nér-vous, *fleewy.*
Ne-ther, *lower.*
Neu-ter, *of neither side.*
Nig-gard, *a covetous Person.*
Nim-ble, *quick.*
Ni-tre, *Salt-Petre.*
No-cent, *hurtful.*
Noi-some, *loathsome.*
Non-age, *under Age.*
Non-plus, *to put to the stand.*
No-vel, *new; also a Story.*
Nou-rish, *to maintain.*
Num-ber, *to count or reckon.*
Nur-ture, *a Nourishing.*
Nu-sance, *Annoyance.*

O.

Ob-jéct, *to oppose.*
Ob-jéct, *that which presents it self.*
O-béy, *to submit.*
Ob-lique, *crooked.*
O'b-long, *a long Square.*
Ob-scène, *filthy.*
Ob-scure, *dark.*
Ob-trude, *to thrust in, to impose.*
Ob-tuse, *blunt.*
Oc-cult, *secret.*
Oc-cur, *to meet together.*
O'-dour, *sweet Scent or Smell.*
O-men, *a Sign or Token.*
O-mit, *to leave out, not to do.*
Op-pose, *to withstand.*
Op-press, *to over-burden.*
Op-pugn, *to resist.*
Op-tick, *belonging to the Sight.*
Or-bit, *a Circle, any Round.*
Or-dain, *to appoint.*
Or-dure, *Dung.*

Or-gan, *an Instrument of Musick.*
O'r-phan, *a fatherless Child.*
O-val, *an Egg-like Figure.*
O-vert, *open, manifest.*
Out-rage, *a violent Affront.*

P.

Pác-quet, *a Parcel; also a Sea Vessel.*
Pa-gan, *an Heathen.*
Pain-ter, *one who paints.*
Pa-lace, *a Court.*
Pa-late, *the Roof of the Mouth.*
Pal-sy, *a Disease.*
Pal-try, *pitiful, mean.*
Pa-nick, *[Fear] on a sudden.*
Pa-pal, *belonging to the Pope.*
Pa-pist, *a Roman Catholick.*
Pa-rade, *a Place to exercise Soldiers in.*
Pár-boil, *to boil in part.*
Parch-ment, *a Skin to write on.*
Par-ley, *to talk with.*
Par-take, *to take Part with.*
Pas-sive, *apt to bear or suffer.*
Pas-time, *Sport.*
Pa-stor, *a Minister.*
Pa-tent, *open, uncovered.*
Pa-tent, *a Grant from the King.*
Pa-tron, *a Friend or Protector.*
Pea-sant, *a Country Fellow.*
Peb-bles, *small Stones.*
Pe-dant, *a conceited Pretender to Scholarship.*
Péé-vish, *fretful.*
Pé-nance, *Mortification.*
Pen-sive, *melancholy, thoughtful.*
Per-due, *lost, hid.*
Per-fume, *a sweet Scent.*
Pé-rish, *to decay.*
Per-jure, *to forswear.*
Per-mit, *to allow.*
Per-plex, *to disquiet.*
Per-sist, *to hold on.*
Per-suade, *to make believe.*
Per-tain, *to belong to.*
Per-verse, *froward.*
Per-vert, *to seduce.*

Per-úse,

- Per-úse, to read over.
 Pnán tom, a Ghost.
 Phœ-nix, a rare Bird.
 Phy-sick, a Medicine.
 Pic-kle, to preserve.
 Pic-ture, a Representation.
 Pil fer, to steal.
 Pil-lage, to plunder.
 Pi-lot, a Guide.
 Pin-nace, a small Sea-Vessel.
 Pi-rate, a Sea-Robber.
 Pis-mire, an Ant.
 Plain-tiff, he which complaineth at Law.
 Pla-ster, a Cover for a Sore.
 Plun-der, to rob.
 Plu-ral, more than one.
 Po-lish, to make bright.
 Po-lite, neat, genteel.
 Pón der, to consider.
 Por-ténd, to betoken.
 Por-tray, to paint in a lively Manner.
 Póst-age, Carriage of Letters.
 Post-pone, to set behind.
 Pó-sture, Disposition.
 Po-tent, powerful.
 Prac-tick, belonging to Practice.
 Pre-bend, a Parson who enjoys a Portion allow'd the Members of a Cathedral.
 Pre-cède, to go before.
 Pré-cept, a Command.
 Pre-cinct, a particular Jurisdiction.
 Pre-cise, formal, exact.
 Pre-dict, to foretel.
 Pre-fix, to set before.
 * Prég-nant, big with Child, witty.
 Pré-late, a Bishop.
 Pre-lúde, Entrance.
 Pre-mise, to speak or treat of before.
 Pre-pense, fore-thought.
 Pre-sage, to foretel.
 Pre-scind, to cut before, to divide.
 Pre-scribe, to appoint.
 Pre-sent, to give.
 Pre-side, to rule over.
 Prés-sure, Grief; also Oppression.
 Pre-fume, to grow bold.
 Pre-tence, Excuse.
 Pre-tend, to make as if.
 Pre-text, Pretence.
 Pre-vail, to get the Advantage.
 Pre-vent, to come between, to hinder.
 Pri-mate, chief Archbishop.
 Pri-mer, a little Book for Children.
 Prin-cess, Prince's Wife.
 Pri-stine, antient.
 Pri-vate, hid.
 Pri-vy, consenting to; also an House of Office.
 Pro-blem, a Proposition relating to Practice.
 Pro-cess, Proceeding.
 Proc-tor, a spiritual Officer.
 Pro-dúce, to bring forth.
 Pró-duct, the thing produced.
 Pro-fane, wicked.
 Pro-fuse, lavish.
 Pró gress, a Journey, a going forward.
 Pro-ject, a Contrivance.
 Pro-lix, long, tedious.
 Pró logue, a Speech, (commonly before a Play.)
 Pro-lóng, to lengthen.
 Pro-mote, to advance.
 Pro-mulge, to publish or proclaim.
 Pro-nounce, to utter.
 Pro-pense, inclinable to.
 Pró-phet, an inspired Person.
 Pro-póund, to propose.
 Pro-rogue, to put off, to prolong.
 Pró spect, a View.
 Pro-tect, to defend.
 Pro-tend, to stretch out.
 Pro-trude, to thrust forward.
 Pro-voke, to anger.
 Pró-vošt, chief Magistrate.
 Prox-y, a Deputy.
 Pur-port, Meaning.
 Pur-pose, to design.
 Pur-suit, running after, Diligence.
 Pú-trid, corrupt.

Púz-zle, to confound.

Q.

Quá-drant, a fourth Part; also an Instrument.

Quar-rel, Strife.

Quar to, a Book of four Leaves in the Sheet.

Que-rist, an Enquirer.

Qui'b-ble, to equivocate.

Quic-ken, to hasten.

Quin-sey, a Disease in the Throat.

Qui-ver, a Case for Arrows.

Quo-ram, a superior Justice.

Quo-ta, a Share.

R.

Ráb-ble, the Mob.

Ra-dix, a Root.

Rai-ment, a Garment.

Rai-fin, a dried Grape.

Ral-ly, to banter; also to chide.

Ram-ble, to go astray.

Ram-pant, wanton.

Ran-cour, Malice.

Ran-dom, Uncertainty.

Ran-sack, to rifle.

Ran-som, to redeem.

Ra-pid, swift.

Ra-pine, Robbery.

Rap-ture, Transport of Mind.

Ra-scal, a Rogue.

Rash-ness, Hastiness.

Ra-for, a sharp Instrument to sever with.

Ra-sure, a scraping out.

Ra-vage, Spoil, Waste.

Ra-vish, to force a Woman.

Rea-son, to argue or dispute.

Re-bóund, to spring back.

Re-buke, to reprove.

Re-call, to call back.

Re-cant, to unsay.

Re-cede, to depart from.

Re-ceipt, a Discharge.

Ré-cent, new.

Re-cés, a Withdrawing.

Re-cite, to rehearse.

Re-claim, to amend.

Re-cline, to lean backwards.

Re-cluse, shut up.

Re-coil, to fly back.

Re-cord, Testimony.

Re-count, to relate.

Re-cruit, to supply.

Réc-tor, the Parson of a Parish-Church.

Re-cúr, to return.

Re-déem, to recover.

Re-dóund, to abound over and above.

Re-dress, to reform.

Re-duce, to restore, to bring to, &c.

Re-fél, to confute.

Re-fér, to leave to another's Judgment.

Re-fine, to purify.

Re-fit, to fit out again.

Re-flect, to think seriously; also to speak evil of a Person.

Re-flux, a flowing back.

Re-form, to take up, to amend.

Re-frain, to forbear.

Re-fresh, to revive.

Ré-fuge, a Place of Safety.

Re-fund, to pay back again.

Re-fuse, to deny.

Re-fute, to disprove.

Re-gain, to get again.

Ré-gal, kingly.

Re-gárd, Respect.

Re-gret, to lament or be sorry for.

Re-hearse, to relate.

Re-ject, to cast off, to despise.

Re-join, to reply.

Re-lapse, to fall into again.

Re-late, to belong to, to tell any thing.

Re-lax, to loosen.

Re-lease, to let go.

Re-lent, to grow compassionate.

Ré-licks, Remains.

Re-lict, a Widow.

Re-lief, Assistance.

Ré-lish, *to taste, to approve.*
 Re-márk, *to take notice.*
 Re-miss, *negligent.*
 Re-mit, *to pay, to forgive, to return.*
 Re-mote, *far off.*
 Re-new, *to begin afresh.*
 Re-nown, *Fame.*
 Re-pair, *to amend.*
 Re-past, *a Meal.*
 Re-peal, *to make void.*
 Re-peat, *to say over again.*
 Re-pel, *to drive back.*
 Re-pine, *to grudge at, to be sorry for.*
 Re-pose, *to rest.*
 Re-prefs, *to restrain.*
 Re-prieve, *to excuse for a Time.*
 Re-proach, *to upbraid, to speak false of.*
 Re-pulse, *to thrust back.*
 Re-púte, *to esteem.*
 Re-quest, *to petition.*
 Re-quite, *to reward.*
 Ré-lcue, *to deliver.*
 Re-sént, *to be angry with.*
 Re-serve, *to lay up.*
 Re-side, *to abide.*
 Re-sign, *to yield up.*
 Re-sist, *to withstand.*
 Re-sort, *to repair unto.*
 Re-spire, *to breathe.*
 Ré-spíte, *to delay some Space of Time.*
 Re-spond, *to answer.*
 Re-strain, *to keep back.*
 Re-sult, *Conclusion.*
 Re-tail, *to sell out in small Parcels.*
 Re-tain, *to keep in Memory.*
 Re-tard, *to keep back, to hinder.*
 Re-tire, *to withdraw.*
 Re-tort, *to twist, or turn back.*
 Re-tráct, *to revoke, or draw back.*
 Re-treat, *to go away.*
 Re-trieve, *to recover.*
 Re-veal, *to discover.*
 Ré-vel, *to riot.*
 Re-vénge, *Satisfaction for an Injury.*
 Re-veré, *to honour.*

Re-vérse, *to repeal; also the Contrary of any thing.*
 Re-vert, *to return.*
 Re-view, *an Examination, or second looking over.*
 Re-vile, *to reproach.*
 Re-vise, *to look over again.*
 Re-vive, *to recover.*
 Re-voke, *to call back again.*
 Re-volt, *to rebel.*
 Re-volve, *to cast about in Mind.*
 Rhú-barb, *the Name of a purging Plant.*
 Rid-dle, *a dark Saying.*
 Ri-gour, *Harshness, Strictness.*
 Ri-gid, *severe.*
 Ri-ot, *a Tumult.*
 Ri-val, *to out-do another (in Love).*
 Ro-búst, *lusty, strong.*
 Ró-guish, *knarvish.*
 Ro-mánce, *a feigned Story.*
 Róy-al, *kingly.*
 Rub-bish, *Refuse, Dirt.*
 Ru-brick, *a Direction of the Church.*
 Rup-ture, *a breaking.*
 Ru-ral, *Country-like.*
 Ru-stick, *unmannerly.*
 Ru-ble, *to make a soft Noise.*

S.

Sáb-bath, *a Day of Rest.*
 Sa-ble, *a rich Fur.*
 Sa-cred, *holy.*
 Sa-lad, *a Sallet.*
 Sal-vo, *a Come off.*
 Sa-lúte, *to shew Respect, to kiss.*
 Sám-phire, *the Name of a Plant.*
 Sam-ple, *a Pattern.*
 Sanc-tum, *holy.*
 San-dal, *a sort of Shoe.*
 San-guine, *bloody; also vigorous.*
 Sap-phire, *a costly Stone.*
 Sar-casm, *a Scoff or Taunt.*
 Sat-chel, *a Bag for Books.*
 Sat-tin, *a sort of Silk.*
 Sa-turn, *one of the Planets.*
 Sa-tyr, *a kind of sharp Language.*

Sá-vago

Sa-vage, brutish.
 Sau-cy, unmannerly.
 Saun-ter, to idle up and down.
 Scab-bard, the Sheath of a Sword.
 Scam-per, to run away.
 Scan-dal, Offence ill Name.
 Scant-ling, Size or Measure.
 Scar-let, fine Red.
 Scat-ter, to disperse.
 Scep-ter, a royal Staff.
 Scep-tick, one who disbelieves every thing.
 Sche-dule, an additional Piece (of Parchment) to a Will or Deed.
 Scho-lar, one who learns; also a learned Person.
 Sci-ence, Knowledge.
 Sci on, a Graft.
 Scoun-drel, a rascally Fellow.
 Scrib-ble, to scratch with a Pen.
 Scrip-ture, the Writings of the Bible.
 Scru-ple, to doubt.
 Sculp-ture, a printed Picture; also Engraving.
 Scur-vy, a Disease; also naughty.
 Se-clùde, to shut out.
 Sé-cret, hidden.
 Sec-tor, a Mathematical Instrument.
 Se-cùre, safe.
 Se-date, quiet.
 Se-duce, to mislead.
 Ség-ment, a Piece cut off.
 Seiz-ed, possessed of.
 Sei-zure, Distress of Goods.
 Se-léct, choice; also to pick out.
 Sém-blance, Likeness.
 Se nate, a Parliament.
 Se-quel, a Conclusion.
 Se-réne, clear, calm.
 Sér pent, a venomous Creature.
 Ser-vile, mean, base.
 Se-rum, the watery Part of the Blood.
 Set ter, a Bailiff.
 Se-ver, to part asunder.
 Se-vére, harsh, cruel.
 Séx-ton, a Church-Officer.

Sha dow, to screen.
 Shal-low, empty.
 Sham-bles, Butchers Stalls.
 Shame-less, impudent.
 Shame-fac'd, bashful.
 Sha-pen, formed.
 Sharp er, a Cheat.
 Shat-ter, to break to Pieces.
 She-kel, a Jewish Coin about 2s. 6d.
 Shi-ver, to break in Pieces; also to shake with Cold.
 Show-er, a pouring down of Rain.
 Shud-der, to quake, to tremble.
 Shuf-fle, to shift.
 Shut-tle, a Weaver's Tool.
 Si-byls, certain Prophetesses.
 Sic kle, a Reaping-Hook.
 Sick-ly, unhealthy.
 * Sig-nal, a Sign given; also remarkable.
 * Sig-net, a Seal set in a Ring.
 Si-lence, a Quietness from Noise.
 Sim-ple, pure, unmixed, foolish.
 Sim-pler, a Gatherer of Herbs.
 Sin-cére, honest.
 Sí-ren, a Mermaid.
 Skit-tish, wanton.
 Skir-mish, to quarrel, to fight.
 Slen-der, not thick.
 Slaugh-ter, a slaying.
 Slo-ping, cut side ways.
 Slo-ven, a nasty Fellow.
 Slug-gard, a slothful Person.
 Slum-ber, to sleep, to doze.
 Smo-ther, to choak, to suffocate.
 Smug-gle, to run Goods.
 Smut-ty, filthy.
 Sneez-ing, an Action well known.
 Sock-et, Part of a Candlestick.
 So-lace, to comfort one's self.
 So-lar, belonging to the Sun.
 So-lemn, done with Reverence.
 So-lid, firm, lasting.
 Sol-vent, able to pay.
 Son-net, an Italian Poem.
 So-phist, a subtle Arguer.
 Sor-did, mean, base.

- Sór-rel, *the Name of an Herb.*
 Sor-row, *Grief.*
 South-ern, *belonging to the South.*
 Spa-nish, *of Spain.*
 Spar-kle, *to cast forth Sparks.*
 Spar-row, *a Bird.*
 Spat-ter, *to sprinkle.*
 Spec-tre, *an Apparition.*
 Spée dy, *hasty.*
 Spél-ling, *dividing of Words.*
 Spike nard, *a sweet-smelling Plant.*
 Spi-nage, *an Herb.*
 Spi-nét, *a musical Instrument.*
 Spin-ster, *a Maiden Woman.*
 Spit-tle, *the Moisture of the Mouth.*
 Splen-did, *glorious.*
 Splin-ter, *a Shiver of Wood.*
 Spon-sor, *a God-father.*
 Spright-ly, *brisk, lively.*
 Sprin-kle, *to wet with Drops.*
 Spun-gy, *full of Holes.*
 Squab-ble, *to wrangle.*
 Squa-lid, *foul, nasty.*
 Squea-mish, *weak-stomach'd.*
 Squir-rel, *a Creature well known.*
 * Stag-nant, *standing (Water.)*
 Stam-mer, *to stutter.*
 * Stan-dard, *chief Ensign; also standing Measures.*
 State-ly, *majestick.*
 Sta-tue, *an Image.*
 Sta-tute, *a Law.*
 Sta-ture, *Shape, Size.*
 Stea-dy, *even.*
 Stéér-age, *Steering.*
 Stél-lar, *starry.*
 Ste-ri-l, *unfruitful.*
 Ster-ling, *the Name of our Money.*
 Stew-ard, *an Household-Servant.*
 Stick-ler, *a Zealot.*
 Sti-pend, *a Salary.*
 Stir-rup, *an Iron fastened to a Saddle.*
 Sto-lid, *foolish.*
 Sto-mach, *a Part of the Body.*
 Sto-rage, *Warehouse-Room.*
 Sto-ry, *a Tale.*
 Strán-gle, *to choak or stifle.*
 Stream-er, *a Flag.*
 Strip-ling, *a young Man.*
 Struc-ture, *a Building.*
 Strug-gle, *to strive.*
 Strum-pet, *a bold Harlot.*
 Stub-born, *obstinate.*
 Stub-ble, *Stalks of Corn.*
 Stu-dent, *one who studies.*
 Stum-ble, *to fall almost down.*
 Stunt-ed, *hindred from growing.*
 Stu-pid, *dull, senseless.*
 Stur-dy, *resolute.*
 Sub-dúce, *to draw away privately, to deduce.*
 Sub-due, *to bring under.*
 Sub-ject, *to restrain.*
 Sub-join, *to add to.*
 Sub-lime, *high, lofty.*
 Sub-merge, *to plunge under Water.*
 Sub-mit, *to humble. to yield.*
 Sub-orn, *to persuade one to bear false Witness.*
 Sub-scribe, *to write underneath.*
 Sub-serve, *to promote.*
 Sub-side, *to sink down.*
 Sub-sist, *to exist or continue to be.*
 Súb-stance, *Wealth; also the Matter of any thing.*
 Sub-tle, -ile, *crafty; also thin or fine Matter.*
 Sub-vert, *to overthrow.*
 Súb-urbs, *the Out-part of a City.*
 Suc-céed, *to come after.*
 Suc-cés, *good Luck.*
 Suc-cinct, *brief.*
 Súc-cour, *Help.*
 Sud-dain, *hasty, quick.*
 Suf-fi-ce, *to satisfy.*
 Súf-frage, *a Vote.*
 Sug-gést, *to put into Mind.*
 Súi-tor, *a Lover, a Requester of a Favour.*
 Sul-len, *moody.*
 Sul-phur, *Brimstone.*
 Sul-try, *very hot.*
 Sum-mer, *one Half of the Year.*
 Súm-mit,

Súm-mit, *the highest Top.*
 Sum-mon, *to call one to appear.*
 Sun-dry, *several, many.*
 Su-pine, *careless.*
 Sap-plant, *to beguile.*
 Sú-ple, *tender, pliant.*
 Sup-ply, *Relief.*
 Sup-port, *to uphold.*
 Sup-pose, *to imagine.*
 Sup-prefs, *to keep under, to destroy.*
 Su-preme, *highest.*
 Sur-charge, *to overload.*
 Sú-re-ty, *Safety, Bail.*
 Sur-face, *the Out-side.*
 Sur-feit, *an Indisposition.*
 Sur-mise, *to think.*
 Sur-mount, *to out-do, to get above.*
 Sur-pass, *to excel.*
 Sú-rplice, *a Minister's white Vestment.*
 Sur-plus, *over and above.*
 Sur-prise, *Astonishment.*
 Sur-round, *to encompass.*
 Sur-vey, *to look over, to measure.*
 Sur-vive, *to out-live.*
 Su-spence, *to hang in Doubt.*
 Su-spend, *to delay, to put off.*
 Swad-dle, *to bind round.*
 Swag-ger, *to beſtor.*
 Swal-low, *a Bird.*
 Swar-thy, *blackish.*
 Sym-bol, *a Badge or Mark.*
 Symp-tom, *a Sign or Token.*
 Sy-nod, *an Aſſembly of Miniſters.*
 Sy-ringe, *a ſquirting Inſtrument.*
 Sy-ſtem, *a Scheme, or orderly Representation.*
 Sy-ſtole, *a drawing together.*

T.

Tá-ble, *an Index to a Book, &c.*
 Ta-cit, *ſilent.*
 Tai-lor, *a Maker of Garments.*
 Taint-ed, *corrupted.*
 Ta-lent, *(of Gold) worth 5475 l.*
 Tal-ly, *a notch'd Piece of Stick.*
 Tal-low, *melted Fat.*
 Tal-mud, *a Book of Jewiſh Laws*

Tá-lon, *a Claw.*
 Tan-kard, *a Silver Cup with a Lid.*
 Tan-ner, *one who tanns Hides.*
 Tan-ſy, *an Herb.*
 Ta-per, *wider at one End than t'other.*
 Tap-ſter, *a Drawer of Liquors.*
 Tar-dy, *dull, ſlow; alſo guilty.*
 Tar-get, *a Shield.*
 Tar-niſh, *to grow dull, to loſe its Luſtre.*
 Taf-fel, *a Bunch of Fringe.*
 Taw-dry, *fooliſhly gay.*
 Ta-vern, *an Houſe well known.*
 Taunt-ing, *ſcoffing.*
 Taw-ny, *browniſh.*
 Tem-per, *natural Diſpoſition.*
 Tem-peſt, *a Storm.*
 Tem-ple, *a Church.*
 Te-nant, *one who hires another Perſon's Houſe.*
 Ten-der, *to offer; alſo nice, ſoft, feeble.*
 Ten-don, *the End of a Muſcle.*
 Te-net, *a Doctrine, an Opinion.*
 Te-nour, *Intent.*
 Ten-ter, *an Hook.*
 Te-nure, *Poſſeſſion.*
 Ter-raſs, *a Bank of Earth.*
 Ter-rour, *Fright.*
 Te-ſter, *Sixpence.*
 Te-ſty, *peeviſh, churliſh.*
 Te-trarch, *a Governor.*
 Tet-ter, *an Humour.*
 Tex-ture, *Compoſure.*
 The-ſis, *a Subject to diſpute upon.*
 Thick-en, *to make thick.*
 Thick-et, *a Place full of Buſhes.*
 Thi-ſtle, *a prickly Plant.*
 Thi-ther, *to that Place.*
 Tho-rough, *thro'.*
 Threa-ten, *to chide.*
 Threſh-er, *a Beater of Corn.*
 Thun-der, *a Noiſe well known.*
 Thurf-day, *the 5th Day of the Week.*
 Tic-ket, *a ſmall Note.*
 Ti-ger, *a furious Beaſt.*

- Tim-ber, *Wood for Building.*
 Tim-brel, *a Musical Instrument.*
 Tinc-ture, *a Stain or Dye.*
 Tin-der, *burnt Rags.*
 Tin-ged, *coloured.*
 Tin-gle, *to feel a sort of small Pain.*
 Tin-ker, *a Mender of brass.*
 Tin-kle, *to make a small Sound.*
 To-ken, *a Gift.*
 Ton-nage, *a Duty to the King.*
 To-phet, *a Valley mention'd in Scrip-
ture.*
 To-pick, *Head of a Discourse.*
 Tor-mént, *to put in Pain.*
 Tor-pid, *benumbed.*
 Tor-rid, *hot, burning.*
 Tor-rent, *a violent Stream.*
 Tor-toise, *a Creature well known.*
 Tor-ture, *to torment.*
 To-ry, *a Nick-name given to those
who call themselves High Church-
Men,—(in Ireland) a Robber.*
 To-tal, *intire, the whole.*
 To-ward, *orderly.*
 Tow-el, *a wiping Cloth.*
 Tower, *a Castle.*
 Trac-tate, *a Treatise.*
 Tra-dúce, *to slander.*
 Tráf-fick, *Trade.*
 Tra-gick, *fatal, mournful.*
 Trai-tor, *one guilty of Treason.*
 Tram-ple, *to tread upon.*
 Trans-act, *to manage.*
 Tran-scend, *to surpass, to excel.*
 Tran-scribe, *to copy out.*
 Trán-script, *a Copy of an Original.*
 Trans-fér, *to give from one to another.*
 Trans-form, *to change into another
Form.*
 Trans-fuse, *to pour out from one into
another.*
 Trans-gress, *to trespass.*
 Trán-sit, *a Pass.*
 Trans-láte, *to turn out of one Lan-
guage into another.*
 Trans-mit, *to convey.*
 Trans-mute, *to change one Matter
into another.*
 Trans-pierce, *to run through.*
 Tran-spire, *to come through the Pores
of the Skin.*
 Trans-plant, *to remove.*
 Trans-port, *to convey to another
Place; also Rapture.*
 Trans-pose, *to change the Order of
any thing.*
 Trans-verie, *across, athwart.*
 Trá-vail, *labouring Pains.*
 Tra-vel, *to go a journey.*
 Tra-verse, *to trace out a Matter.*
 Trea-cle, *a Medicine.*
 Trea-son, *Disloyalty.*
 Trea-sure, *Riches, Goods.*
 Trea-tise, *a Discourse.*
 Trem-ble, *to shake with Fear.*
 Tre-mor, *a Trembling.*
 Trench-es, *deep Ditches cut for Safety.*
 Tre-pán, *to beguile.*
 Tré-pid, *trembling.*
 Tref-pass, *to commit a Fault.*
 Tri-bune, *a Magistrate.*
 Tri-bute, *a Tax.*
 Tri-ble, *to spend Time in vain.*
 Trim-mer, *one who carries two Faces.*
 Tri-ple, *threefold.*
 Troo-per, *an Horse-Soldier.*
 Tró-phy, *a Sign of Victory.*
 Tro-pick, *a Circle of the Heavens.*
 Trow-el, *an Instrument to spread
Mortar.*
 Tru-ant, *to loiter.*
 Trum-pet, *a warlike Instrument.*
 Trun-dle, *to roll along.*
 * Tru-stée, *a Guardian.*
 * Trú-fty, *faithful.*
 Tri-al, *an Examination of a Criminal.*
 Tues-day, *the 3d Day of the Week.*
 Tu-lip, *a Flower.*
 Tum-ble, *to fall down.*
 Tu-mid, *swelling.*
 Tu-mour, *a Swelling.*
 Tu-mult, *a Riot.*
 Tu-nick, *a Vest.*
 Tun-nel, *a Thing well known.*
 Tur-gid, *swollen, puffed up.*
 Tur-key,

Túr-key, a Fowl.
 Tur-moil, to bustle.
 Túr-nip, a broad Root well known.
 Túr-ret, a little Tower.
 Tur-tle, a Bird.
 Tu-tor, an Instructor.
 Twin-kle, to sparkle.
 Twi-light, neither Day nor night.
 Twit-ter, to shake, to tremble.
 Ty-rant, a Cruel Governor.
 Ty-ro, a young Beginner.

V.

Vá-cant, void.
 Va-grant, an idle wandering Per-
 son.
 Val-lens, short Curtains.
 Va-le, farewell.
 Va-lid, binding, good in Law.
 Val-ley, a deep Trench in the Earth.
 Va-lour, Courage.
 Va-lue, Worth, Price.
 Va-nish, to disappear.
 Va-pid, dead, flat.
 Va-pour, Steam; also to brag.
 Var-let, a Knave; anciently a Ser-
 vant.
 Var-nish, a sort of Paint.
 Va-ry, to alter, to change.
 Vaf-fal, a Slave.
 Ud-der, a Dug of a Cow.
 Vel-lum, Calves-skin Parchment.
 Vel-vet, a fine sort of shaggy Silk.
 Ve-nom, Poison.
 Ven-ture, to hazard.
 Ve-nus, the Goddess of Beauty.
 Ve-núst, beautiful.
 Vér-bal, by Word of Mouth.
 Ver-dant, green.
 Ver-dict, the Report of Juries.
 Ver-dure, Greenness.
 Ver-juice, the Juice of Crabs, or
 four Grapes, &c.
 Ver-min, any hurtful Creature.
 Ver-nal, belonging to the Spring.
 Ver-tex, the Top of any Thing.
 Ver-tue, moral Honesty.
 Ve-sper, the Evening.

Véf-sel, a Ship or Hoy.
 Ve-stals, a sort of Priestesses.
 Ve-strý, a Parish Meeting.
 Ve-sture, Cloathing.
 Vi-al, a small glass Bottle.
 Vi-brate, to shake or swing to and fro.
 Vi-car, a Deputy.
 Vis-count, the next Degree to an
 Earl.
 Vic-tim, a Sacrifice.
 Vic-tor, a Conqueror.
 View-ed, seen.
 Vi-gil, an Eve before a Feast-Day.
 Vi-gor, Strength.
 Vil-lage, a small Town.
 Vil-lain, a Rogue; formerly nothing
 but a Country Farmer.
 Vi-nous, having the Relish of Wine.
 Vint-ner, a Seller of Wine.
 Vi-ol, a musical Instrument.
 Vi-per, a venomous Creature.
 Vir-gin, a chaste Maiden.
 Vir-tue, Quality.
 Vi-sage, Countenance.
 Vi-scous, clammy.
 Vi-fit, to go to see.
 Vi-sto, a Prospect.
 Vi-for, a Spy.
 Vi-tal, of Life.
 Vi-víd, lively.
 Vi-zard, a Masque.
 Ul-cer, a running Sore.
 Ul-lage, is what a Cask wants of
 being full.
 Um-ber, a brownish Paint.
 Um-bra, a Shadow.
 Um-pire, a third Person to decide
 Differences.
 Un-couth, uncommon.
 U-nit, the Fig. 1.
 U-nite, to join together.
 U'n-kle, a Relation well known.
 Un-wise, foolish.
 Vó-cal, belonging to the Voice.
 Voi-der, a Table-Basket.
 Vo-lant, flying.
 Vol-ley, a general Discharge of Guns.
 Vo-lume,

Vó-lume, *a bound Book.*
 Vouch-er, *one who affirms, &c.*
 Vouch-sáfe, *to condescend.*
 Vów-el, *any of these Letters, a, e, i, o, u, or y.*
 Voy-age, *a Passage by Sea.*
 Up-braid, *to reproach.*
 Up-hold, *to keep up.*
 Up-land, *high Grounds.*
 Up-right, *not leaning, also sincere, honest.*
 Up-shot, *the Success or End.*
 Up-start, *one who is suddenly got up.*
 Ur-bane, *courteous.*
 Ur-chin, *an unlucky Child.*
 Ur-gent, *pressing, earnest.*
 U-rine, *a Person's Water.*
 U-sage, *Custom.*
 * Ush-er, *an under Master.*
 Ut-ter, *to pronounce, vend, or sell.*
 Vul-can, *a Pagan God.*
 Vul-gar, *common.*

W.

Wád-dle, *to go as a Duck.*
 Wa-fer, *a Paste for sealing Letters.*
 Wa-ger, *a sort of Contract.*
 Wag-gon, *a Carriage.*
 Wain-scot, *thin Boards fixed to a Wall.*
 Wal-let, *a travelling Bag.*
 Wal-low, *to roll up and down.*
 Wal-nut, *a large Nut well known.*
 Wal-ter, *a Man's Name.*
 Wan-der, *to ramble up and down.*
 Wan-ton, *light, waggish.*
 War-ble, *to sing as Birds.*
 War-den, *a Guardian or Keeper.*
 Ward-robe, *a Place for Cloaths.*
 War-fare, *a military Expedition.*



Wár-rant, *a written Order.*
 War-ren, *a Place for Rabbits.*
 Weal-thy, *rich.*
 Wea-pon, *a Sword, or any warlike Instrument.*
 Wea-ther, *Change of Air.*
 Wea-ver, *a Cloth-Maker.*
 Wée-sel, *a little wild Creature.*
 Weigh-ty, *heavy.*
 Wel-come, *to salute sincerely.*
 Whar-fage, *a Fee for landing of Goods.*
 Wher-ry, *a small Boat.*
 Whe-ther, *which of the two.*
 Whi-ten, *to make white.*
 Wic-ket, *a little Gate.*
 Wi-den, *to make broad.*
 Wi-dow, *one whose Husband is dead.*
 Wil-low, *a Tree well known.*
 Wi-ther, *to fade.*
 Wo-ful, *full of Woe.*
 Wóo-er, *a Sweet-heart.*
 Wood-cock, *a Bird well known.*
 Woo-len, *made of Wool.*
 Wor-ry, *to molest, to hunt.*
 Wrest-ling, *an Exercise much used.*
 Wrin-kle, *to crease or fold.*

Y.

Yát-ches, *a sort of Sea-Vessels.*
 Year-ly, *every Year.*
 Yeo-man, *a common Man.*
 Yield-ing, *submissive.*
 Young-ster, *a young Fellow.*

Z.

Zéa-lot, *a zealous Person.*
 Ze-nith, *a Point over Head.*
 Zeux-is, *a famous Painter.*



Words of Three Syllables, accented, divided and explain'd.

- A**-Bán-don, to forsake.
 A'b di-cate, to renounce.
 A-bét-tor, one that advises.
 A-bo-lish, to destroy.
 A-bor-tive, untimely.
 A-bridg-ment, a shortening.
 A b-ro-gate, to make void.
 Ab-so-lute, unlimited.
 Ab-ster-gent, cleansing.
 Ab-stort-ed, wrested from.
 A-bu-five, apt to abuse.
 A-bun-dant, abounding.
 A'c-ci-dence, a little Book of first Principles.
 Ac-ci-dent, Chance.
 Ac-cóm-plice, a Companion.
 Ac-cor-dant, agreeable.
 Ac-coun-tant, one skilled in Accounts.
 Ac-cou-ter, to dress, to trim.
 A'c-cu-rate, exact, curious.
 Ac-qui-ésce, to comply with.
 Ac-qui-tal, a Discharge.
 A'c-tu-ate, to move, to quicken.
 Ad-e-quate, even, equal.
 Ad-journ-ment, a putting off.
 Ad-ju-ment, Help, Aid.
 A'd-ju-tant, an Assistant.
 Ad-mi-ral, chief Commander by Sea.
 Ad-mó-nish, to advise, to reprove.
 Ad-ven-ture, Chance.
 Ad-ver-tise, to give Intelligence of.
 A'd-vo-cate, a Pleader for another.
 Ad-vów-son, a Right of Presentation.
 Æ-nig-ma, a Riddle.
 A'f-fa-ble, courteous.
 Af-fi-ance, confiding, trusting.
 A'f-flu-ence, Plenty.
 Af-frón-tive, abusive.
 Ag-gran-dize, to make great.
 A'g-gre-gate, to join together.
 Ag-grés-sor, a Beginner of a Quarrel.
 A-gi-tate, to put in Motion.
 A-go-ny, Horror.
 A-la-móde, fashionable.
 A'l-der-man, a Magistrate in Corporations.
 A-lém-bick, a Still.
 A'l-ge-bra, a peculiar Science.
 A-li-en, a Foreigner.
 A-li-ment, Food, Nourishment.
 A-li-quant, uneven.
 A-li-quot, even.
 A-li-ture, Nourishment of the Body.
 Al-li-ance, uniting, or joining.
 Al-low-ance, Salary, Maintenance, also Permission.
 Al-lot-ment, Appointment.
 Al-ma-nack, a yearly Account of the Weather, &c.
 A'l-mo-ner, a Disposer of Alms.
 Al-pha-bet, all the Letters of a Language.
 Al-tér-nate, by turns.
 A'l-ti-tude, Height.
 Am-bi-ent, encompassing.
 Am-ne-sity, a general Pardon.
 A-mo-rous, apt to fall in Love.
 Am-pli-fy, to enlarge.
 A-mu-let, any thing worn as a Charm.
 A-na-gram, a Verse made of the Letters of one's Name.
 A-nar-chy, without Rule or Government.
 An-cho-ret, an Hermit.
 An-ci-ent, old.
 A-ni-mal, belonging to Life, also any living Creature.
 An-nóy-ance, Damage, Nuisance.
 A'n-nu-al, yearly.
 An-tár-tick, the South Pole.
 An'te-dáte, to date before the Time.
 An'ti-christ, an Adversary to Christ.
 An'ti-dote, a Remedy against Poison.
 An'ti-podes, our Opposites on the Globe.
 An'ti-pópe, a false Pope.

An'-ti-quate, to make void.
 An-ti-type, that which is prefigured
 by a Type.
 Anx-i-ous, over thoughtful.
 A-pér-ture, an Opening.
 A'-po-logue, a moral Tale.
 A-pó-state, a Backslider.
 Ap-pa-rent, manifest, plain.
 Ap-part-ment, a Lodging.
 Ap-pen-dage, any thing which be-
 longs unto, &c.
 Ap-pen-dix, added by it self to ano-
 ther.
 Ap-per-tain, to belong to.
 Ap-plaud-ing, commending.
 Ap-po-síte, fit.
 A-pri-cot, a Fruit well known.
 Ap-ti-tude, Fitness.
 A-que-duct, a Fountain or Conduit.
 A-que-ous, waterish.
 Ar-bi-trate, to give Sentence, to de-
 termine.
 Ar-cá-num, a Secret.
 A'r-chi-tect, a Master Builder.
 Ar-gu-ment, Reason or Proof.
 Ar-má-da, a great Navy.
 Ar-raign-ment, the Form of a Trial.
 A'r-ro-gant, proud, assuming.
 Ar-te-ry, a Blood Vessel in the Body.
 Ar-ti-cle, a chief Head of a Discourse.
 Ar-ti-fice, Cunning.
 A-scer-tain, to assert, to assure.
 * As-sail-lant, one who assaults.
 As-sas-sine, a private Murderer.
 * As-ses-sor, an Officer who settles
 Taxes.
 A's-te-risk, a small Star used in Wri-
 ting.
 A-strin-gent, binding.
 At chieve-ment, a Performance of
 some great Action.
 A'-the-ism, the denying of a God.
 At-mo-sphere, the Air that surrounds
 the Earth.
 At-tach-ment, a Distress of Goods;
 also strongly inclined to.
 At-ten-tive, heedful.

At trác-tive, drawing.
 A't-tri-bute, a Property belonging to.
 Auc-ti-on, a Way of disposing of
 Goods to the highest Bidder.
 Au-di-ence, an Hearing.
 A-ve-nue, a fine Walk or Passage.
 Aug-ment-ed, enlarged.
 A'u-gu-ry, Divination by Birds.
 Au-thén-tick, of good Authority.
 Au-tum-nal, belonging to Autumn,
 Michaelmas Time.
 A'x-i-om, a self-evident Principle.

B.

BÁC-cha-nals, drunken Feasts.
 Ba-che-lor, an unmarried Man.
 Bar-ba-rous, cruel.
 Ba-ro-net, the lowest Degree of Ho-
 nour Hereditary.
 Bar-re-ter, a Wrangler.
 Bar-ri-ster, a Lawyer.
 Ba-si-lisk, a venomous Creature.
 Beau-ti-fy, to make handsome.
 Be-léa-guer, to besiege.
 Bé-ne-fice, an Ecclesiastical Living.
 Be númb-ed, deprived of Feeling.
 * Be-sieg-ed, encompassed with Sol-
 diers.
 Bé-sti-al, beastly.
 Bi-go-try, Superstition.
 Bis-séx-tile, Leap Year.
 Blás-phe-my, Cursing.
 Boi-ste-rous, unruly.
 Bo-ta-nist, one skill'd in Plants.
 Bra-ve-ry, Courage.
 Bre-vi-ty, Shortness.
 Bug-ge-ry, Copulation of Man with
 Man, or Beast.
 Bul-li-on, uncoined Gold or Silver.

C.

Cá-bi-net, a small Chest of Drawers.
 Ca-la-mint, an Herb.
 Cal-cu-late, to reckon up.
 Ca-len-dar, an Almanack.
 Ca-len-ture, a Burning Fever.
 Ca-lum-ny, Reproach.
 Can-di-date, one who puts up for an
 Office.

Cá-ni-bals,

Cá-ni-bals, *Men-Eaters.*
 Ca-no-py, *a Covering over Head.*
 Ca-pi-tal, *great, chief.*
 Ca-pi-tol, *a Place for publick Mees-
ing.*
 Ca-ra-ván, *a Guard of Soldiers; also
a sort of Waggon.*
 Car-bun-cle, *a precious Stone.*
 Car-di-nal, *a dignified Priest of
Rome.*
 Car-ri-age, *the carrying of Goods.*
 Car-ti-lage, *a Gristle.*
 Ca-su-al, *by Chance.*
 Ca-strated, *gelded.*
 Ca-su-ist, *a nice Disputer.*
 Ca-ta-logue, *a List of Names.*
 Ca-te-chism, *a Book of the Grounds
of Religion.*
 * Ca-tha-rine, *a Woman's Name.*
 * Ca-tho-lick, *universal.*
 Ca-val-cáde, *a Show on Horseback.*
 Ca-va-lier, or -léer, *a Soldier on
Horseback.*
 Cá-val-ry, *the Horsemen in an Army.*
 Ca-ve-at, *a Caution.*
 Ca-vi-ty, *Hollowness.*
 Cau-te-lous, *heedful, wary.*
 Ce-lán-dine, *an Herb.*
 Ce-le-brate, *to keep a Feast in Ho-
nour of any Person.*
 Cen-tu-ry, *an hundred Years.*
 Cer-ti-fy, *to give Notice.*
 Cham-pi-on, *a valiant Man.*
 Chan-cel-lor, *an Officer.*
 Cha-sti-ty, *Purity.*
 Chi-li-ad, *a Thousand.*
 Chi-mé-ra, *an idle Conceit.*
 Chó-ri-ster, *a Church-Singer.*
 Chro-ni-cal, *of long Continuance.*
 Chro-ni-cles, *Histories of Men and
their Actions.*
 Chur-lish-ly, *furly, clownishly.*
 Chy-mi-stry, *the Art of reducing
natural Bodies.*
 Cin-na-mon, *a Spice.*
 Cir-cu-it, *a Compass about.*
 Cir-cu-lar, *round.*

Cir-cum-cise, *to cut about.*
 Cir-cum-scribe, *to bound or limit.*
 Cir-cum-flex, *a Mark over a Syllable
thus [^]*
 Cir-cum-spect, *watchful, wise.*
 Cir-cum-vent, *to deceive.*
 Cir-cum-vest, *to cloath round about.*
 Ci-ta-del, *a strong Fort.*
 Ci-ti-zen, *an Inhabitant or Freeman
of a City.*
 Ci-vi-lize, *to make courteous.*
 Cla-mo-rous, *noisy, impertinent.*
 Cla-ri-fy, *to cleanse or make clear.*
 Co-a-léscé, *to grow together.*
 Co-chi-neal, *a costly Grain used in
Dying.*
 Co-é-qual, *equal to another.*
 Co-er-cive, *restraining.*
 * Cóg-ni-ance, *Knowledge.*
 Co-há-bit, *to dwell together.*
 Co-hi-bit, *to restrain.*
 Col-lec-tive, *that may be gathered
together.*
 Col-li-gate, *to bind together.*
 Col-lo-quy, *a Conference.*
 * Com-ba-tant, *a Fighter.*
 Co-me-dy, *a Play.*
 Co-mi-cal, *pleasant, witty.*
 Com-mit-tee, *a select Company.*
 Com-mix-ture, *a mingling together.*
 Com-pas-ses, *an Instrument well
known.*
 Com-pén-sate, *to make amends.*
 Cóm-pe-tent, *fit, convenient.*
 Com-plai-sánt, *obliging, civil.*
 Cóm-ple-ment, *that which is want-
ing.*
 Com-pli-ance, *a Yielding.*
 Com-pli-ment, *too much Ceremony.*
 Com-pó-sure, *Calmness of Mind.*
 Cóm-pu-tant, *an Accountant.*
 Comp-tról-ler, *one who oversees in
an Affair.*
 Con-ceit-ed, *proud, affected.*
 Con-cen-trick, *having the same
Centre.*
 Con-cern-ment, *Affair, Business, &c.*
 Con-clu-

- Con-clu-five, *concluding or ending.*
 * Con-cor-dance, *Agreement.*
 Con-cur-rence, *running together ; also Agreement.*
 Con-de-scend, *to comply with.*
 Con-dú-cive, *profitable, helpful or assisting.*
 Con-fe-rence, *a Discourse.*
 Con-fi-dent, *bold ; also a trusty Friend.*
 Con-fi-scate, *forfeited to the Publick.*
 Con-flu-ence, *a Concourse or Resort of People.*
 Con-fórm-ist, *one who conforms.*
 Cón-gre-gate, *to gather together.*
 Con-gru-ous, *convenient, proper.*
 Con-jéc-ture, *Guess, Opinion.*
 Cón-ju-gal, *married.*
 Con-néct-ed, *joined together.*
 Con-ni-vance, *a winking at.*
 Cón-sci-ous, *guilty to one's self.*
 Con-se-crate, *to devote ; also to canonize.*
 Con-se-quence, *a Conclusion or Inference.*
 Con-si-stent, *agreeable to.*
 Cón-so-nant, *agreeable in Sound ; also a Letter.*
 Con-sti-tute, *to appoint, to ordain.*
 Con-sum-mate, *to complete, to perfect.*
 Con-tem-plate, *to meditate.*
 Con-tex-ture, *joining together.*
 Cón-ti-nence, *Chastity.*
 Con-ti-nent, *firm Land ; also being chaste.*
 Con-tin-gent, *that which may or may not be.*
 Con-ti-nue, *to abide or last.*
 Con-tri-bute, *to give something towards.*
 Con-tro-vért, *to argue, to dispute.*
 Cón-ver-sant, *familiar ; also fit to discourse.*
 Con-véy-ance, *a Deed ; also carrying.*
 Có-pi-ous, *full, abounding.*
- Co-ro-ner, *an Officer well known.*
 Cor-po-ral, *bodily, gross.*
 Cór-pu-lent, *big-bellied, fat.*
 Cor-re-spond, *to talk together.*
 Cor-ró-five, *fretting, gnawing.*
 * Có-ver-ture, *anything that covers.*
 Coun-ter-feit, *to dissemble, to imitate.*
 Coun-ter-mand, *to forbid a former Order.*
 Coun-ter-part, *another Part of the same.*
 Cour-te-sy, *Civility.*
 Co-ze-nage, *Cheating.*
 Cre-di-ble, *worthy of Credit.*
 Cre-du-lous, *apt to believe.*
 Cri-ti-cal, *of nice Judgment, censorious.*
 Cri-ti-cism, *the Art of nice judging.*
 Cru-ci-fix, *a Cross.*
 Cru-di-ty, *Rawness.*
 Cry-stal-line, *belonging to Crystal, clear.*
 Cu-bi-cal, *belonging to a Cube.*
 Cu-cum-ber, *a well known Fruit.*
 Cul-pa-ble, *blame-worthy.*
 Cul-ti-vate, *to improve, to manage.*
 Cum-ber-some, *troublesome.*
 Cur-so-ry, *hasty, short.*
 Cu-sto-dy, *Prison, Safe-hold.*
 Cu-sto-mer, *a Buyer.*
 Cy-lin-der, *the Form of a Garden-Roll.*
 Cy-ni-cal, *churlish.*
- D.
- Dáf-fo-dil, *a Flower called a Daffodown-dilly.*
 Dal-li-ance, *Wantonness.*
 Da-má-scus, *the chief City of Syria.*
 Dán-ge-rous, *full of Danger.*
 De-bén-tures, *Bills used in the Exchange.*
 De-bon-nair, *courteous, sprightly.*
 De-bau-chée, *a debauched Person.*
 Dé-ca-logue, *the Ten Commandments.*
 De-can-ter, *a Glass Bottle used to rack off.*
- De-cen-cy,

Dé-cen-cy, Order, Comeliness.
 De-ci-mal, belonging to Ten.
 De-ci-pher, to unfold a Mystery.
 De-ci-live, deciding, determining.
 Dé-co-rate, to adorn.
 De-co-rum, Decency, Order.
 Dé-cre-ment, Decrease or Waste.
 De-cré-pit, worn out with Age.
 De-cre-tals, a Book of the Canon Law.
 De-fac-to, really, in very Deed.
 De-fec-tive, wanting, imperfect.
 De-fen-five, defending.
 Dé-fe-rence, Respect, Submission.
 De-fi-nite, limited.
 De-flów-er, to ravish.
 Dé-le-gate, one commissioned.
 De-li-cate, dainty, neat.
 De-lín-quent, an Offender.
 De-me-rit, an Action worthy of Punishment; also to deserve well.
 De-mo-lish, to pull down.
 De-mon-strate, to shew plainly.
 Dén-si-ty, Thickness.
 * De-pén-dant, one who relies on another.
 * De-pen-dent, depending.
 De-po-nent, one who testifies upon Oath.
 De-po-site, to trust with another.
 Dé-pre-cate, to pray against.
 De-pu-ty, one who acts for another.
 De-ro-gate, to lessen, to disparage.
 De-so-late uninhabited, ruined.
 De-spe-rate, resolute, dangerous.
 De-spónd-ing, despairing.
 De-spo-tick, arbitrary.
 Dé-sti-ny, Fate.
 De-sti-tute, forsaken.
 De-tri-ment, Hurt, Damage.
 De-vi-ate, to go from.
 Dex-te-rous, cunning, skilful.
 Dí-a-dem, a Royal Crown.
 Di-a-gram, a Scheme.
 Di-a-lect, a peculiar Way of Speech.
 Di-al-ling, the Art of making Dials.
 Di-a-logue, a Discourse between two.
 Di-a-mond, a precious Stone.
 Dí-a-ry, a Day-book.

Dic-tá-tor, he that tells another what to write or say.
 Dif-fi-dent, doubtful.
 Dif-fú-five, spreading.
 * Dig-ni-fy, to advance to Honour.
 Di-réc-tor, a Guide or Manager.
 Dif-a-búse, to undeceive.
 Dif-ac-cord, to disagree.
 Dif-al-low, to dislike, to discountenance.
 Dif-an-nul, to make void.
 Dif-ap-prove, to dislike, to blame.
 * Dif-ál-ter, great Hurt or Damage.
 Dif-ci-pline, Education, Instruction.
 Dif-com-pose, to trouble, to put out of Humour.
 * Dif-cór-dant, disagreeing, untunable.
 Dif-em-bárk, to go out of the Ship.
 Dif-en-gage, to get off.
 Dif-e-steém, not to esteem.
 Dif-hó-nour, to disgrace.
 Dif-lo-cate, to put out of Joint.
 Dif-o-blige, to displease.
 Dif-pá-rage, to speak ill of.
 Dif-peo-ple, to unpeople, to destroy.
 Dif-pí-rit, to discourage.
 Dif-po-sure, disposing.
 Dif-pu-tant, a Disputer.
 Dif-quí-et, to trouble.
 Dif-re-gárd, to slight.
 Dif-re-lish, to dislike or be unpleasant to the Taste.
 Dif-sen-ter, one who goes to Meetings; also one who differs from another.
 Dif-fi-pate, to disperse or scatter.
 Dif-so-lute, loose, wanton.
 Dif-so-nant, untuneable.
 Dif-suá-sive, apt to dissuade.
 Dif-tin-guish, to discern between.
 Dif-tri-bute, to divide or spare.
 * Dif-tur-bance, Disorder, Trouble.
 Dif-u-nite, to separate.
 Di-vi-dend, a Number given to be divided; also a particular Part of any thing.
 Di-vi-for,

Di-vi-sor, the Number you divide by.
 Di-ur-nal, daily.
 Dó-ci-ble, teachable
 Do-cu-ment, Admonition, Instruction.
 Dog-ma-tize, to assert positively one's
 own Opinion.
 Do-mé-tick, belonging to Home.
 Dó-na-tive, belonging to, or by way
 of Gift.
 Dra-má-tick, a Poem by way of
 Dialogue.
 Drá-pe-ry, Cloathing.
 Drop-si-cal, subject to the Dropsy.
 Dru-síl-la, a Woman's Name.
 Dú-bi-ous, doubtful.
 Du-el-ler, one who fights a Duel.
 Dun-ge-on, a dark strong Hold.
 Du-pli-cate, double.
 Du-ra-ble, lasting.

E.

E'ast-er-ly, towards the East.
 Ec-cén-trick, not having the same
 Centre.
 E-clip-tick, a Circle in the Heavens.
 E'c-fla-sy, or E'x-ta-sy, Transport,
 Swooning.
 E-di-ble, eatable.
 E-di-fice, a Building.
 E-du-cate, to nourish, to instruct.
 Ef-féc-tive, which brings to pass.
 Ef-fi-gies, Image, Likeness.
 E-ject-ment, a throwing out.
 E-lap-sed, passed away.
 E-la-stick, springy.
 E-lec-tive, of Choice.
 E-le-gant, eloquent, neat.
 E-le-gy, a Funeral Song.
 E-le-ments, the first Principles.
 E-le-phant, a large Beast so called.
 E-le-vate, to lift up, to make chear-
 ful.
 E-lé-ven, the next lightest Number to
 Ten.
 E'li-phaz, a Man's Name.
 El-lip-sis, defective; also an Oval.

E'-lo-gy, a Testimonial in Praise of.
 Em-bar-go, an Arrest upon Ships.
 Em-bar-ras, to clog, to hinder.
 E-m-bas-sy, a Commission given by a
 Prince.
 Em-bél-lish, to beautify.
 Em-bez-zle, to spoil or waste, to pil-
 fer.
 Em-bós-ed, raised with Knobs.
 E'-me-rald, a precious Stone.
 Em-bry-o, imperfect State.
 E-mér-gent, sudden, accidental
 E'-mi-nence, Excellency, high De-
 gree; also a rising Ground.
 E-mi-nent, high, renowned.
 Em-pán-nel, to set down the Names
 of a Jury.
 E'm-pe-ror, a Sovereign Prince.
 Em-pha-sis, earnest Pronunciation.
 Em-pi-rick, a Mountebank.
 E-múl-gent, stroaking.
 E-na-mel, to vary with little Spots.
 En-cir-cle, to encompass about.
 En-coun-ter, to fight with.
 En-cum-ber, to perplex and trouble.
 En-dear-ment, Affection.
 En-dors-ment, a Writing on the
 Back-side.
 En-dow-ment, a natural Gift.
 E'-ner-gy, Force, Efficacy.
 E-nér-vate, to weaken the Mind.
 En-fée-ble, to make weak.
 En-gén-der, to beget, to breed.
 E-nig-ma, a Riddle, a dark Saying.
 En-large-ment, a making large; also
 a Discharge from Confinement.
 E-n-li-ven, to make brisk or lively.
 E-n-mi-ty, Hatred, Variance.
 E-nór-mous, out of Rule, heinous.
 En-sam-ple, Example.
 En-tan-gle, to ensnare.
 E'n-ter-prize, an Attempt or Under-
 taking.
 E'n-ter-táin, to receive or encourage.
 En-tice-ment, an Allurement.
 E-n-ti-ty, a Being.
 En-vé-nom, to infect with Poison.
 En-vi-ron,

En-vi-ron, to enclose, to compass a-
bout.
E-phe-fus, a City of Asia.
E-pi-cure, a voluptuous Person.
E-pi-gram, a short witty Poem.
E-pi-logue, a Conclusion of a Speech.
E-pi-stle, a Letter.
E-pi-taph, an Inscription on a Tomb.
E-pi-thet, a proper Term.
E-po-cha, the Term from whence a
Reckoning is begun.
E'-qual-ly, even, alike.
E-quá-tor, the Equinoctial Line.
E'-qui-page, Furniture, Attendance.
E qui ty, Justice.
E-rin-go, a candy'd Root well known.
Er-ra-ta, Errors in Printing.
Er-ra-tick, wandering.
E-sta-blish, to make firm, to settle.
E'-sti-mate, to prize or value.
E-tér-nal, of infinite Duration.
E-va-five, crafty, deceitful.
Eú-cha-rist, the Bread and Wine in
the Sacrament.
E-vi-dence, Plainness; also a Wit-
ness.
E-vi-dent, clear, plain.
Eu-phrá-tes, a River of Asia.
Ex-act-or, an unreasonable Demander.
Ex-alt-ed, lifted up, excellent.
Ex-á-men, a Trial or Proof.
Ex-cel-lent, choice, valuable.
Ex-cén-trick, out of the common
Centre.
Ex-ces-five, beyond Bounds.
Ex-che-quer, the Place which re-
ceives the King's Money.
Ex cre-ment, Ordure, Dung
Ex e-crate, to curse, to imprecate.
Ex-e-cute, to perform, to put to
Death.
Ex-é-empt-ed, freed from, privileged.
Ex er-cise, Labour, Motion.
Ex-há-ust-ed, emptied, spent.
Ex-hi-bit, to produce or show.
E'-x-i-gent, needy, necessitous.
Ex-ist-ence, Being.

Ex-ór-cist, a Conjuror.
Ex-o-tick, outlandish.
E'-x-pe-dite, to hasten the Matter.
Ex-pén-sive, chargeable, costly.
E'-x-pi-ate, to atone for.
Ex-pli-cate, to unfold, to explain.
Ex-pli-cit, clear, plain, formal.
E'-x-qui-site, exact, perfect, compleat.
Ex-ta-sy, a Trance or Swoon.
Ex té-r-nal, outward.
Ex-tin-guish, to put out, to destroy.
Ex-tir-pate, to pluck up, to root out.
E'-x-tri-cate, to disentangle, to get
out.
Ex-trin-sick, belonging to the Out-
side.
Ex-un-date, to overflow.

F.

Fá-bu-lous, feigned.
Fac-ti-on, a Party.
Fac-ti-ous, seditious.
Fa-cul-ty, Ability, Talent, Virtue.
Fal-con-er, a Manager of Hawks.
Fal-la-cy, Deceit.
Fal-li-ble, that may err.
Fal-si-fy, to break Promise, to coun-
terfeit.
Fal-si-ty, Untruth.
Fa-ná-tick, an over zealous Professor
of Religion.
Fan-ta-stick, conceited.
Fár-ri-er, an Horse-Doctor.
Fa-sci-nate, to bewitch.
Fa-shi-on, Mode, Dress.
Fa-vo-rite, a Darling.
Fea-si-ble, what is likely to be, or
may be done.
Fe-cu-lent, full of Dregs.
Fe-de-ral, belonging to Covenant.
Fel-low-ship, Company, Partnership.
Fe-mi-nine, of the Female Kind.
Fe-ru-la, an Instrument well known
to Boys.
Fe-sti-val, a Feast or Holy Day.
Fic-ti-on, a Device, Lie or feign'd
Story.
Fi-la-ments,

- Fi-la-ments, *small Fibres or Strings.*
 Fi-li-al, *belonging to a Son.*
 Fi-ne-ry, *fine Attire.*
 Fi-ni-cal, *affected, foppish, fine.*
 Fir-ma-ment, *the Sky.*
 Fish-e-ry, *the Trade of Fishing.*
 Fi-stu-la, *an Ulcer.*
 Fla-ge-let, *a Pipe or Wind Instru-
ment.*
 Flat-te ry, *sawing, wheedling.*
 Fla-tu-lent, *windy.*
 Flex-i-ble, *easy to bend, pliant.*
 Flo-ren-tine, *a Native of Florence.*
 Flow-er ed, *wrought with Flowers.*
 Fluc-tu-ate, *to waver in Opinion.*
 Flu-mi-nous, *full of Rivers.*
 Flu-ster-ed, *disorder'd in Mind.*
 Flux-i-on, *a flowing.*
 Fo-li-o, *a large Book of two Leaves
in a Sheet.*
 Fop-pe-ry, *Fantasticalness.*
 For-ci-ble, *strong, violent.*
 Fo-rest-er, *a Keeper of a Forest.*
 For-feit-ure, *losing one's Right to.*
 For-ge-ry, *Counterfeiting.*
 For-mal-ist, *a formal precise Person.*
 For-ti-fy, *to fence, to make strong.*
 For-ti-tude, *Courage.*
 For-tu-nate, *lucky, successful.*
 Frac-ti-on, *Strife; also a broken
Number.*
 Fran-gi-ble, *that which may be
broken.*
 Fra-tér-nal, *brotherly.*
 Frá-tri-cide, *killing of a Brother.*
 Frau-du-lent, *crafty, deceitful.*
 Fre-de-rick, *the Name of a Man.*
 Fric-ti-on, *a Rubbing or Chafing.*
 Fri-vo-lous, *of no Account, jilly.*
 Fro-lick-some, *full of Mirth.*
 Fron-ti-er, *the Limits or Border.*
 Fruc-ti-fy, *to bring forth Fruit, to
thrive.*
 Fu gi-tive, *wandering, a Deserter.*
 Ful-mi-nant, *thundering.*
 Func-ti-on, *Duty or Office.*
 Fun-da-ment, *the Breech.*
- Fú-ne-ral, *a Burying.*
 Fu-ri-ous, *mad, fierce.*
 Fur-ni-ture, *Household-Goods.*
 Fu-si-on, *melting of Metals.*
 Fu-sti-an, *a sort of Cloth, simple Dis-
course.*
- G.
- Gá-bri-el, *a proper Name.*
 Ga-lax-y, *a broad white Place in
the Sky.*
 Gal-ba-num, *a Gum so called.*
 Gal-lan-try, *Intrigue, fine Behavi-
our, Bravery.*
 Gal-le ry, *a sort of Balcony.*
 Gal-li-can, *belonging to France.*
 Gal-li-ót, *a small Sea-Vessel.*
 Gam-bá-does, *a sort of Baats for the
Legs.*
 Gár-di-ner, *a Dresser of Gardens.*
 Gar-ni-ture, *Furniture, Trimming.*
 Gar-ri-son, *a Place of Defence.*
 Gar-ru-lous, *full of Talk.*
 Ga-zet-téer, *a Writer of Gazettes or
News.*
 Gé-ne-ral, *a Commander; also com-
mon.*
 Ge-ne-raté, *to beget.*
 Ge-ne-rous, *free, bountiful.*
 Ge-ne-sis, *Creation.*
 Ge-ni-al, *joyful, pertaining to Mar-
riage.*
 Ge-ni-us, *Nature, Fancy.*
 Gen-ti-an, *an Herb.*
 Gen-ti-lism, *Heathenism.*
 Gen-tle-man, *a Person of a good
Family.*
 Ge-nu-ine, *natural.*
 Gib-be-rish, *nonsensical Talk.*
 Gi-gán-tick, *Giant-like, large.*
 Gin-ger-ly, *softly, tenderly.*
 Glá-zi-er, *a Worker in Glass.*
 Glim-mer-ing, *a faint Light.*
 Glo-bu-lar, *round as a Globe.*
 Glo-ri-ous, *famous, full of Glory.*
 Glu-ti-nous, *clammy.*
 Glut-ton-ous, *greedy, devouring.*
- Gor-ge-ous,

Gór-ge-ous, *costly.*
 Go-vern-ment, *Rule, Dominion.*
 Go-vern-our, *a Ruler, a Commander*
 Gra-ci-ous, *full of Grace, favourable.*
 Gra-du-al, *by Degrees.*
 Gra-du-ate, *one who has taken a Degree in the University.*
 Gra-na-ry, *a Storehouse for Corn.*
 Gra-ti-fy, *to recompence, to requite.*
 Gra-vi-ty, *Sobriety, Seriousness, Weight.*
 Gra-si-er, *one who feeds Cattle.*
 Gre-ci-an, *a Native of Greece.*
 Gre-go-ry, *a proper Name.*
 * Guar-di-an, *one who takes Charge of a Person or Thing.*
 Gud-ge-on, *a small Fish.*
 Gur-gi-tate, *to swallow down, to devour.*
 Gut-tu-ral, *belonging to the Throat.*

H.

Há-bi-tude, *Disposition,*
 Hal-cy-on, *the Bird call'd a Kingfisher; also peaceable.*
 Hal-low-ed, *made holy.*
 Har-bin-ger, *one who goes before to provide.*
 Har-mo-ny, *Melody, Agreement.*
 Harp-si-cord, *a Musical Instrument.*
 Ha-zar-dous, *dangerous.*
 He-ca-tomb, *a Sacrifice of an hundred Oxen.*
 Hel-le-bore, *a Plant.*
 Hel-le-spont, *the Straights of Constantinop'e.*
 He-mi-sphere, *half a Globe or Sphere.*
 Hep-ta-gon, *a Figure of seven Sides.*
 He-ral-dry, *the Art of Blazoning Coats of Arms*
 Herb-a-list, *one skilled in Plants.*
 He-re-tick, *one who denies the Faith.*
 He-ri-tage, *Inheritance by Succession.*
 He-ró-ick, *valiant.*

Hé-re-sy, *contrary to the Fundamentals of Religion.*
 He-si-tate, *to doubt.*
 Hex-a-gon, *a Figure of six Sides and Angles.*
 Hi-de-ous, *frightful.*
 Hin-der-ance, *Impediment.*
 Hi-sto-ry, *an Account of Things.*
 Ho-mi-cide, *Manlaughter.*
 Ho-mi-ly, *a Sermon.*
 Ho-ne-s-ty, *Sincerity.*
 Ho-ri-zon, *is that Circle which bounds the Sight.*
 Hó-ro-loge, *a Clock or Dial.*
 Hor-ri-ble, *ghastly.*
 Hof-pi-tal, *an House erected for Charity.*
 Hu-go-nots, *a Nick-name given to Protestants in France.*
 Hu-mour-ist, *a whimsical Person.*
 Hu-mour-ous, *full of odd Conceits.*
 Hur-ri-cane, *a violent Storm of Wind.*
 Hy-a-cinth, *a Flower so called; also a precious Stone.*
 Hy-é-mal, *winterly.*
 Hy-po-crite, *a Dissembler.*

I. J.

Ja-có-bus, *a Coin formerly of 23 s. and 25 s.*
 Já-co-bites, *a Name given to the Friends of King James II.*
 Ja-ve-lin, *an Half-Pike.*
 I-di-om, *a peculiar Way of speaking.*
 I-di-ot, *a Fool.*
 I-do-lize, *to doat upon.*
 Jeá-lou-sy, *Suspicion.*
 JE-HÓ-VAH, *the sacred Name of GOD.*
 Sé-su-it, *a Popish Priest.*
 Jew-el-ler, *a Dealer in Jewels.*
 * Ig-nó-ble, *base.*
 * Ig-no-rance, *Want of Understanding.*

- Il-lé-gal, *contrary to Law.*
 Il-lu-strate, *to explain.*
 I-ma-gine, *to conceive, to fancy.*
 I-mi-tate, *to do the like.*
 Im-ma-ture, *unripe, not come to Perfection.*
 Im-mér-ged, *plunged into.*
 I'm-mi-nent, *approaching, ready to come upon us.*
 Im-mó-dest, *wanton, rude.*
 Im-mo-ral, *profane, unmannerly.*
 Im-mor-tal, *everlasting.*
 Im-pan-nel, *see Empannel.*
 Im-peach-ment, *Accusation.*
 Im-pend-ent, *hanging over Head.*
 Im-per-fect, *unfinished.*
 I'm-pi-ous, *ungodly.*
 Im-ple-ments, *Tools.*
 Im-pli-cit, *tacitly understood, intricate.*
 Im-por-tant, *of great Concern.*
 Im-por-tune, *to request, to entreat often.*
 Im-póst-or, *a Deceiver.*
 Im-post-hume, *a Swelling.*
 Im-po-sture, *a Cheat.*
 I'm-pre-cate, *to curse, to call down Mischief.*
 * Im-prég-nate, *to get with Child, to make fruitful.*
 I'm-pri-mis, *first of all.*
 Im-pri-son, *to put in Prison.*
 Im-pro-per, *inconvenient, unfit.*
 Im pru-dent, *unwise.*
 I'm-pu-dent, *shameless, saucy.*
 In-car-nate, *to be made Flesh.*
 In-cen-tive, *that which stirs up or incites.*
 In-cess-sant, *without ceasing.*
 In-chant-ment, *a Charm.*
 I'n-ci-dent, *happening by Chance.*
 In-cir-cle, *to encompass, to surround.*
 In-ci-sure, *a Cut or Gash.*
 In-cite-ment, *Motive, Inducement.*
 In-clo-sure, *a Place inclosed.*
 In-clu-sive, *comprehending.*
 In-com-mó-de, *to prejudice, to hurt.*
 In-com-páct, *not close fastened together.*
 In-com-pleat, *not finished.*
 In-cón-stant, *uncertain.*
 In-cor-réct, *faulty, not correct.*
 In-cor-rupt, *untainted.*
 In-cre-ate, *not created.*
 I'n cre-ment, *Increase, Improvement.*
 In-cúl-cate, *to repeat often, to instruct.*
 In-cum-ber, *to clog, to hinder.*
 In cur-vate, *to bow or bend.*
 In-de-cent, *unbecoming.*
 In-dent-ed, *notched.*
 * In-den-ture, *a Writing indented.*
 I'n-di-cate, *to declare, to shew.*
 In di-co, *a blue Stone much used.*
 In-di-gent, *needy, poor.*
 In-di-réct, *unfair, unhandsome.*
 In-di-scréet, *unwise.*
 In-dis-póse, *to make unfit.*
 I'n do-lent, *insensible, careless.*
 In-dórse-ment, *see Endorsement.*
 In-du-ce-ment, *a Motive.*
 In-dul-gence, *Fondness, also a Pardon.*
 I'n-du-stry, *Diligence.*
 In-fa-mous, *scandalous.*
 In-fan-cy, *Childhood.*
 In-fan-try, *the Foot-Soldiers of an Army.*
 In-féoff-ment *a Settlement in Fee.*
 I'n-fe-rence, *a Conclusion drawn from any thing.*
 In-fér-nal, *Hellish.*
 In-fer-tile, *barren, unfruitful.*
 I'n-fi-nite, *boundless, without End.*
 In-flu-ence, *to sway, to have Power over.*
 In-fú-sed, *poured into, soak'd.*
 In-gen-der, *to beget, to produce.*
 In-ge-ny, *Genius.*
 In-gi-neér, *an Artist in Fortification.*
 In-há-bit, *to dwell in.*
 In-he-rent, *abiding in.*
 In-hi-bit, *to forbid.*
 In-hu-mane, *barbarous.*

In-ju-ry, Wrong, Offence.
 In-no-cence, Harmlessness.
 In-no-cent, not guilty; also half-witted.
 In-no-vate, to make new.
 In-quí-ry, a Search.
 In-se-cúre, not safe.
 In-sí-pid, tasteless, flat.
 In-so-lent, saucy, proud.
 In-sol-vent, not able to pay.
 In-si-gate, to set on, to provoke.
 In-si-tute, to appoint, to ordain.
 In-stru-ment, a Tool to work with.
 In-sú-rance, Security.
 In-te-gral, whole, entire.
 In-tel-lect, the Understanding.
 In-tén-dant, a Governor.
 In-ter-céde, to entreat for.
 In-ter-cept, to prevent.
 In-ter-course, mutual Correspondence.
 In-ter-dict, to suspend, to forbid.
 * In-ter-est, Use-Money; also Power.
 In-ter-fére, to clash one with another.
 In-ter-ject, to cast between.
 In-te-rim, in the mean while.
 In-ter-line, to write between two Lines.
 In-ter-lude, done between the Acts of a Play.
 In-ter-mít, to leave off for a while.
 In-ter-mix, to mix with.
 In-ter-nal, inward.
 In-ter-póse, to put in between, to intermeddle.
 In-ter-pret, to explain.
 In-ter-ment, a Burial.
 In-ter-reign, the Space between the Reign of one King and another.
 In-ter-rupt, to hinder, to stop.
 In-ter-sect, to cut in two.
 In-ter-sperse, to scatter or sprinkle.
 In-ter-stice, Space between.
 In-ter-val, a Pause or Distance.
 In-ter-véne, to come between.
 In-ter-view, a Sight of one another.

In-té-stine, dying without Will.
 In-te-stine, inward, within.
 In-ti-mate, familiar; also to share.
 In-ti-tle, to give a Right to.
 In-tre-pid, fearless, undaunted.
 In-trin-sick, inward, secret.
 In-tro-dúce, to bring in.
 In-trú-der, he that intrudes.
 In-va-lid, weak, not good in Law.
 In-vec-tive, railing, reproachful.
 In-vei-gle, to allure, to entice.
 In-ven-tor, a Contriver.
 In-vi-ron, to encompass round.
 In-vo-cate, to call upon.
 Jo-cu-lar, pleasant, merry.
 Jo-vi-al, merry.
 I-ro-ny, by way of Derision.
 Ir-ri-tate, to provoke, to stir up.
 I-tá-lick, belonging to Italy.
 Jú-bi-lée, a Year of rejoicing.
 Jú-da-ism, the Religion of the Jews.
 Ju-pi-ter, an Heathen God.
 Ju-sti-fy, to clear one's self.
 Ju-ve-nile, youthful.

K.

Ká-tha-rine, a Woman's Name.
 Kid-nap-per, a Person who decoys young Folks.
 Kil-der-kin, a Measure of 18 Gallons.
 Kna-ve-ry, deceitful Dealing.

L.

Lá bi-al, belonging to the Lip.
 La-bour-some, troublesome.
 La-by-rinth, a Maze or intricate Place.
 La-ce-rate, to tear in Pieces.
 La-có-nick, brief.
 Lác-te-al, milky.
 La-i ty, the common People.
 Lar-ce-ny, taking away with Design to steal.
 La-te-ral, sideways.
 La-té-ran, one of the Pope's Palaces.

Lá-ti-nist, one skilled in Latin.
 La-ti-tude, Breadth.
 Lau-da-ble, commendable.
 Lau-da-num, a Medicine.
 La-ven-der, an Herb.
 Lax-a-tive, loosening.
 Lea-che-ry, Lust.
 Le-ga-cy, left by Will.
 Le-ga-tee, he who has any thing so left.
 Lé-gi-ble, easy to be read.
 Le-gi-on, a Regiment of about 6000 Men.
 Le-ni-tive, assuaging, healing.
 Le-ni-ty, Mildness.
 Le-pro-sy, a dry Scurf.
 Le-thar-gy, Drowsiness.
 Le-ve-ret, a young Hare.
 Le-vi-gate, to make plain or smooth.
 Le-vi-ty, Lightness.
 Li-ber-tine, a loose Liver.
 Li-ber-ty, Freedom.
 Li-bra-ry, a Place for Books.
 Lieu-té-nant, an Officer.
 Lí-ga-ments, small Threads which tie together the Joints of the Body.
 Li-mi-tered, bounded.
 Li-ne-al, belonging to a Line.
 Li-ta-ny, a general Prayer.
 Li-te-ral, according to the Letter.
 Li-tur-gy, a Form of Prayer.
 Lo-ga-rithm, artificial.
 Lo-gi-cal, belonging to Logic.
 Lon-gi-tude, Length.
 Lot-te-ry, by Chance.
 Loy-al-ty, Fidelity.
 Lu-bri-cous, slippery.
 Lu-ci-fer, the chief Devil.
 Lu-di-ble, given to play.
 Lu-mi-nous, full of Light.
 Lu-na-tick, distracted.
 Lu-shi-ous, over sweet, cloying.
 Lux-u-ry, Sensuality.
 Ly-di-a, a Woman's Name.

M.

Ma-ca-roón, a sort of Sweet-Meat.

Mac-ca-béés, the Title of two apocryphal Books.
 Má-ce-rate, to make lean; also to scak.
 Mac-ka-rel, a Fish well known.
 Ma-cu-læ Spots (in the Sun.)
 Ma-cu-late, to stain with spots.
 Me-án-der, a Matter of Intricacy.
 Má-gi-cal, belonging to Magick.
 Ma-gi-strate, an Officer of Justice.
 Mag-ni-fy, to cry up, to praise highly.
 Mag-ni-tude, Greatness.
 Ma-ho-met, the Turkish Emperor.
 Ma-jé-stick, noble stately.
 Máin-te-nance, Support.
 Ma-la-ga, a sort of Wine.
 * Ma-lig-nant, hurtful.
 Má-na-cle, to bind, to fetter.
 Man-dá-mus, we command; a Writ.
 Má-ni-fest, clear, plain, evident.
 Ma-nu-al, perform'd by Hand; also a Pocket-book.
 Mar-gi-nal, belonging to the Margin.
 Ma-ri-ner, a Seaman.
 Ma-ri-time, belonging to Sea.
 Mar-ma-lade, a Sweet-meat of Quinces.
 Mar-ri-age, the joining of Man and Wife.
 Mar-ti-al, warlike, valiant.
 Mar-tyr-dom, the Death of a Martyr.
 Mas-cu-line, mannish.
 Mas-que-ráde, a Company of Persons dancing in Disguise.
 Maf-fa-cre, Butchery, Slaughter.
 Ma-tér-nal, motherly.
 Má-tri-cide, Murder of a Mother.
 Me-chá-nick, Handicraft; also mean and base.
 Mé-di-ate, to act in behalf of another.
 Me-di-cate, to heal, to cure.
 Me-di-cine, a physical Remedy.
 Me-di-tate, to muse, to think upon.
 Me-di-um, middle, mean State.
 Mé-li-lot, an Herb.

Me-lo-dy,

Me-lo-dy, *Harmony.*
 Me-mo-ry, *the Act of Remembring.*
 Men-di-cant, *begging, a Beggar.*
 Me-ni-al, *belonging to the Household.*
 Men-stru-al, *monthly.*
 Men-stru-um, *a dissolving Liquor.*
 Men-ti-on, *to take Notice of.*
 Mer-chan-dise, *Goods sold by Merchants.*
 Mer-cu-ry, *an Heathen God; also Quickfil-ver.*
 Mer-ri-ment, *Mirth, Jollity.*
 Mes-sen-ger, *one who goes on any Errand.*
 Me-tal-line, *of the Nature of Metal.*
 Mé-ta-phor, *a Simile, or borrow'd Speech.*
 Me-te-or, *a Vapour.*
 Me-tho-dize, *to put in Order.*
 Mi-cro-cosm, *little World; the Body of Man.*
 Mi-cro-scope, *a Magnifying-Glass.*
 Mi-li-tant, *fighting, subject to Tryals.*
 Mil-le-ner, *a Seller of Gloves, Ribbons, &c.*
 Mil-li-on, *ten hundred Thousand.*
 Mi-mi-cal, *apish.*
 Mi-né-ral, *belonging to Mines.*
 Mi-nér-va, *the Goddess of Wisdom.*
 Mi-ni-on, *a Favourite.*
 Mi-ni-ster, *to give, also a Preacher.*
 Mi-ra-cle, *an Effect above the Power of Nature.*
 Mis-cár-ry, *not to succeed.*
 Mis-con-strue, *to interpret amiss.*
 Mis-cre-ant, *an Unbeliever, a Wretch.*
 Mis-si-on, *a Sending.*
 Mi-ti-gate, *to pacify, to ease.*
 Mit-ti-mus, *a Warrant (to send).*
 Mock-e-ry, *Banter.*
 Mo-de-rate, *temperate, sober.*
 * Mo-de-ty, *Sobriety.*
 Mo-di-cum, *a small Pittance.*
 Mo-di-fy, *to shate, to qualify.*
 Moi-e-ty, *one Half.*
 Mol-li-fy, *to make soft.*
 Mo-mén-tous, *of Weight or Worth.*

* Mó-nar-chy, *kingly Government.*
 Mo-ná-stick, *belonging to a Monk.*
 Mó-ni-tor, *an Overlooker (in Schools).*
 Mo-nu-ment, *a Tomb, Statue, or Pillar.*
 Mo-ral-ist, *one skilled in Morality.*
 Mor-bu-lent, *sickly.*
 Mor-ti-fy, *to grow dead, to subdue.*
 Mo-tion, *Disposition; also a Proposal.*
 Move-a-ble, *that which may be moved.*
 Move-a-bles, *personal Goods.*
 Moun-tain-ous, *full of Mountains.*
 Moun-te-bank, *a Quack Physician.*
 Mul-ber-ry, *a Fruit well known.*
 Mul-ti-form, *of many Shapes.*
 Mul-ti-ply, *to encrease.*
 Mul-ti-tude, *a great Number of People.*
 Mum-me-ry, *Romance Buffoonery.*
 Mur-der-er, *one who kills another.*
 Mur-ther-er, *the same as Murderer.*
 Mu-se-um, *a Study or Library.*
 Mú-si-cal, *belonging to Musick.*
 * Mus-que-téer, *a Soldier who carries a Musket.*
 Mú-ta-ble, *subject to change.*
 Mú-ti-late, *to maim or mangle.*
 Mu-ti-nous, *sedition.*
 Mu-ti-ny, *Sedition, Revolt.*
 Mu-tu-al, *alike on both sides.*
 My-ri-ad, *the Number ten Thousand.*
 My-ste-ry, *a Secret, a Trade or Business.*
 My-si-cal, *belonging to Mystery.*

N

Nár-ra-tive, *a Relation or Recital.*
 Nar-rá-tor, *a Relater.*
 Ná-tion, *a People; also a Country.*
 Na-tu-ral, *easy, free, unaffected; also a Fool.*
 Nau-se-ate, *to loath, to abhor.*
 Nau-se-ous, *loathsome.*
 Na-za-rite, *one devoted to God by Vow.*

Né-bu-lous,

Né-bu-lous, *cloudy.*
 Ne-ga-tive, *denying.*
 Neg-li-gent, *careless.*
 Neigh-bour-ly, *friendly.*
 Ni-ce-ty, *Exactness.*
 Nig-gard-ly, *covetous.*
 Noc-túr-nal, *nightly.*
 Nó-cu-ous, *hurtful.*
 No-mi-nate, *to appoint.*
 No-ta-ry, *a Scrivener.*
 No-ti-fy, *to make known.*
 No-vá-tor, *a Changer, a Usurper.*
 Nó-vel-ty, *Newness.*
 Nox-i-ous, *hurtful.*
 Nul-li-fy, *to make void.*
 Nu-me-ral, *belonging to Number.*
 Nu-me-rate, *to count or number.*
 Nu-me-rous, *abounding in Number.*
 Nun-ci-o, *the Pope's Ambassador.*
 Nun-ne-ry, *a Place for Nuns.*
 Nup-tial, *pertaining to Marriage.*
 Nu-tri-ment, *Nourishment.*

O.

O'b-du-rate, *hardened, obstinate.*
 O-be-lisk, *this Mark [+]; also a Pyramid.*
 Ob-li-gate, *to bind or oblige.*
 O-bli-ging, *civil, courteous.*
 O'b-lo-quy, *Evil-speaking, Reproach.*
 Ob-se-quires, *Funeral Rites.*
 Ob-sér-vance, *Performance, Respect.*
 O'b-sta-cle, *Hinderance.*
 Ob-sti-nate, *stubborn.*
 Ob-so-léte, *out of Date.*
 O'b-vi-ate, *to prevent, to make plain.*
 Ob-vi-ous, *clear, plain.*
 Oc-ci-dent, *the West.*
 Oc-cu-py, *to possess or use.*
 O-ce-an, *the Sea.*
 Oc-ta-gon, *a Figure of eight Sides.*
 Oc-tá-vo, *a Book of eight Leaves in a Sheet.*
 O'-cu-lar, *belonging to the Eyes.*
 O-cu-list, *one skilled in Eyes.*
 O-di-ous, *hateful.*
 O-do-rous, *sweet-smelling.*

Of-fén-sive, *displeasing.*
 O'-fi-cer, *one in Office.*
 O-li-ver, *a Man's Name.*
 O-mi-nous, *ill-boding.*
 O-pe-rate, *to bring to pass, to work.*
 O-pe-rose, *laborious, active.*
 O'-pi-um, *a sleeping Potion.*
 Op-pó-nent, *one who opposeth.*
 Op-por-túne, *convenient.*
 O-p-po-site, *over-against, contrary.*
 O-pu-lent, *wealthy.*
 O-ra-cle, *an Answer or Counsel.*
 O-ra-tor, *an Eloquent Person.*
 Or-di-nance, *a Decree or Statute.*
 Or-ga-nist, *a Player upon the Organ.*
 O-ri-ent, *the East.*
 O-ri-fice, *the Mouth or Entry.*
 O-ri-gin, *the first Rise, Stock, Pedigree.*
 Or-na-ment, *Beauty, Finery.*
 Or-na-ture, *an Adorning.*
 Or-tho-e-py, *the Art of right Pronunciation.*
 Or-tho-dox, *sound in Faith.*
 O-ver-plus, *over and above.*
 O-ver-ture, *an Opening, a Proposing.*
 Ox-y-gon, *a Triangle having three sharp Angles.*

P.

Pa-ci-fick, *peaceable.*
 Pa-li-fade, *a slight Pale so called.*
 Pál-li-ate, *to disguise, to cover.*
 Pal-pa-ble, *manifest, clear, evident.*
 Pan-ni-er, *a sort of Bread-Basket.*
 Pa-ra-ble, *a Simile.*
 Pa-ra-dise, *a Place of Pleasure.*
 Pa-ra-dox, *a strange Assertion, or seeming Contradiction.*
 Pa-ra-graph, *a small Division of a Book.*
 Pa-ral-lel, *equally, every where alike.*
 Par-a-mour, *a Lover.*
 Pá-ra-phrase, *to express in plainer Words.*
 Pa-ra-site, *a Flatterer.*

Pár-ci-ty,

- Pár-ci-ty, *Sparingness.*
 * Pá-ren-tage, *Kindred.*
 Pa-rén-tal, *belonging to Parents.*
 Pá-ri-ty, *Equality.*
 Par-ri-cide, *a Murderer of Parents, a Traytor to his Country.*
 Par-ti-al, *biassed by a Party or Interest.*
 Par-ti-cle, *a small Word, or Part of Matter.*
 Par-ti-san, *a Favourer of a Party.*
 Par-vi-ty, *Littleness.*
 Pas-sa-ble, *indifferent; also that may be passed through.*
 Pa-sto-ral, *belonging to a Shepherd.*
 Pa-stu-rage, *Pasture.*
 Pa-tér-nal, *fatherly.*
 Pa the-tick, *moving the Passions.*
 Pá-ti-ble, *sufferable.*
 Pa-ti-ent, *enduring.*
 Pa-tri-arch, *a chief Father.*
 Pa-tri-ot, *a Publick Benefactor.*
 Pa-tro-nage, *Defence, Protection.*
 Pau-ci-ty, *Fewness.*
 Pea-san-try, *the common People.*
 Pec-to-ral, *belonging to the Breast.*
 Pe-da-gogue, *an Instructor.*
 Pe-dán-tick, *pretending to Scholarship.*
 Pé-de-stal, *the Foot of a Pillar.*
 Pe-di-gree, *Descent from a Family.*
 Pé-li-can, *a Bird.*
 Pel-lú-cid, *clear, bright.*
 Pé-nal-ty, *a Fine or Punishment.*
 Pen-du-lum, *a Weight hanging at the End of a String or Wire.*
 Pe-ne-trate, *to dive into.*
 Pe-ni-tent, *sorrowful.*
 Pen-si-on, *a Salary.*
 Pen-ta-teuch, *the first five Books in Scripture.*
 Pen-te-cost, *Whitsontide.*
 Pe-nu-ry, *extream Want.*
 Per-fi-dy, *Treachery.*
 Per-so-rate, *to pierce through.*
 Pe-ril-lous, *dangerous.*
 Pe-ri-od, *a full Stop.*
 Pér-ju-ry, *Forswearing.*
 Per-ma-nent, *lasting.*
 Per-pe-trate, *to perform, to effect.*
 Per-pléx-ed, *confounded.*
 Pér-qui-fites, *all Profits over and above the common Allowance.*
 Per-se-vére, *to continue steadfast.*
 Pér-so-nage, *an honourable Person.*
 * Per-so-nal, *belonging to a Person.*
 * Per-so-nate, *to represent a Person.*
 Per-spéc-tive, *an Art which gives Rules for the drawing of Objects.*
 Per-sua-sive, *apt to persuade.*
 Pér-ti-nent, *fit for the Purpose.*
 Per-vi-ous, *easy to be passed through.*
 Per-ú-fal, *a Reading over.*
 Pé-ti-lence, *the Plague.*
 Pe-tri-fy, *to turn into Stone.*
 Pe-tu-lant, *saucy.*
 Phleg-ma-tick, *troubled with Phlegm.*
 Phré-ne-tick, *troubled with Madness.*
 Phy-si-cal, *natural, belonging to Physick.*
 Pic-ke-rel, *a young Pike.*
 Pi-ge-on, *a Bird well known.*
 Pi-ni-on, *to bind the Arms fast.*
 Pin-na-cle, *the highest Top of a Spire.*
 Pi-te-ous, *sad, grievous.*
 Plau-si-ble, *seemingly fair.*
 Ple-na-ry, *full compleat.*
 Plen-te-ous, *very full and plentiful.*
 Pleu-ri-fy, *a Disease.*
 Po-e-try, *Verse.*
 Po-é-tick, *belonging to Verse.*
 Pó-li-cy, *Craft.*
 Po-li-ty, *Government.*
 Po-ly-gon, *of many Corners.*
 Pome-grá-nate, *a Fruit.*
 Pón-der-ous, *heavy.*
 Po-pe-ry, *the Popish Religion.*
 Po-pu-lace, *the common People.*
 Po-pu-lar, *in Request with the Vulgar.*
 Po-pu-late, *to destroy (by some) to people.*
 Por-phy-ry, *a curious spotted Marble.*
 Pór-ta-ble,

PÓR-ta-ble, *that may be carried.*
 Por-tu-gue, *a Coin worth 34. 10 s.*
 Per-ti-on, *a Lot or Share.*
 Por-trai-ture, *a Picture or Representation.*
 Po-si-ted, *put, placed.*
 Po-si-tive, *sure, certain.*
 Pos-si-ble, *that may be done, likely.*
 Post-hu-mous, *after Death.*
 Po-ta-ble, *drinkable.*
 Po-ten-tate, *a Sovereign Prince.*
 Po-ti-on, *a Medicine.*
 Poul-te-rer, *one who sells Fowls.*
 Prac-ti-cal, *belonging to Practice.*
 Prag-má-tick, *over-busy, sawcy.*
 Pre-am-ble, *the Beginning or Introduction.*
 Pre-ce-dent, *foregoing.*
 Pré-ce-dent, *an Example.*
 * Pre-cép-tive, *belonging to Precept.*
 * Pre-cep-tor, *a Master or Tutor.*
 Pré-ci-pice, *a steep dangerous Place.*
 Pre-con-tract, *a Bargain made afore-hand.*
 Pre-ex-ist, *to have a Being before hand.*
 Pré-se-rence, *to prefer, to give choice to another.*
 Pre-ju-dice, *Damage, Injury.*
 Pre-mi-um, *a Reward.*
 Pres-by-ter, *a Priest; also a Lay-Elder.*
 Pre-sci-ence, *Fore-knowledge.*
 Pre-si-dent, *a Ruler or chief Magistrate.*
 Pre-va-lent, *powerful.*
 Pre-vi-ous, *going before.*
 Pri-ma-ry, *first Place, principal.*
 Pri-mi-tive, *antient.*
 Prin-ci-ple, *the first Cause, a Motive.*
 Pri-vi-lege, *an Advantage above others.*
 Pri-vi-ty, *private Familiarity.*
 Pro-ba-ble, *likely to be done.*
 Pro-bi-ty, *Honesty.*
 Pró-cé-dure, *a going on.*

Pró-di-gal, *lavish, vain-glorious.*
 Pro-di-gy, *an Effect beyond Nature.*
 Pro-ge-ny, *Offspring.*
 Pro-hi-bit, *to forbid.*
 Pro-ject-ed, *contrived.*
 Pro-li-fick, *apt to breed, fruitful.*
 Pro-lep-sis, *a Figure in Rhetorick.*
 Pró-mi-nent, *jutting out.*
 Pro-mul-gate, *to make publick, to proclaim.*
 Pro-pa-gate, *to spread abroad, to encrease.*
 Pro-phe-cy, *to foretel.*
 Pro-po-sal, *an Offer.*
 Pró-le-lyte, *one converted.*
 Pro-spe-rous, *fortunate.*
 Pro-sti-tute, *to expose to Disconcur; also a Whore.*
 Pro-vi-dence, *Fore-sight, Providing.*
 Pro-vi-so, *a Caution or Caveat.*
 Psál-mo-dy, *a singing of Psalms.*
 Pu-e-rile, *childish.*
 Pu-is-sant, *powerful.*
 Púnc-tu-al, *nice, exact.*
 Pu-nish-ment, *Correction.*
 Pu-ri-ty, *unmixed, Honesty.*
 Pu-ri-tan, *a Nick-name given to Dissenters.*
 Pur-su-ant, *according to, following.*
 Pur-véy-or, *a Provider.*
 Pú-tri-fy, *to corrupt.*
 Py-ra-mid, *a tapering Figure, whose Sides are triangular.*

Q

Qua-drán-gle, *a Figure of four Sides.*
 Qua-dran-tal, *belonging to a Quadrant.*
 Qua-dra-tick, *four-square.*
 Quá-dra-ture, *the squaring of any thing.*
 Qua-dru-ped, *a four-footed Beast.*
 Qua-dru-ple, *fourfold.*
 Qua-ke-rism, *the Doctrine of Quakers.*
 Qua-li-fy, *to make fit, to appease.*
 Quá-li-ty,

Quá-
 Quan
 Quá-
 ben
 Qua-
 of
 Quan
 Quan
 ly.
 Que-
 Quid
 Qui-
 Quin
 Quó-
 of

Rá-
 Ra-
 Ra-
 Ra-
 C
 Ran
 Ra-
 Ra-
 Ra-
 Ra-
 Ra-
 W
 Ra-
 Re-
 Re-
 Re-
 Re-
 Ré-
 Re-
 Ré-
 Re-
 Ré-
 Re

Quá-li-ty, *Condition, Nature.*
 Quan-da-ry, *in doubt.*
 Quán-ti-ty, *Bigness, Extent, Number.*
 Qua-ran-táine, *i. e. Forty, a Space of forty Days.*
 Quar-rel-some, *apt to quarrel.*
 Quar-ter-idge, *Money paid quarterly.*
 Que-ru-lous, *apt to complain.*
 Quid-di-ty, *a subtle Question.*
 Qui-é-scent, *at Rest.*
 Quín-tu-ple, *fivefold.*
 Quó-ti-ent, *the Number arising out of any Division.*

R.

Rá-di-ant, *bright, shining.*
 Ra-di-cal, *belonging to the Root.*
 Ra-di-cate, *to take Root.*
 Ra-di-us, *a Line drawn from the Centre to the Circumference.*
 Ram-pi-er, *a great Bank of Earth.*
 Ra-ri-fy, *to make thin.*
 Ra-ri-ty, *a rare Thing.*
 Ra-ti-fy, *to confirm.*
 Ra-ti-o, *Reason, Relation.*
 Ra-vish-ment, *the Ravishing of a Woman.*
 Ra-ve-nous, *greedy.*
 Re-ad-mít, *to receive again.*
 Re-al-ize, *to cause a being real.*
 Re-as-sign, *to assign again.*
 Re-céi-ver, *one who receives.*
 Ré-ci-pe, *a Physician's Bill.*
 Re-ci-tal, *a Rehearsal.*
 * Re-cog-nize, *to take Knowledge of.*
 Re-col-léct, *to call to Mind.*
 Re-com-mend, *to commit to one's Favour.*
 Ré-com-pence, *to requite.*
 Re-con-cile, *to make Friends again.*
 Ré-cre-ate, *to divert.*
 Rect-án-gle, *a long Square.*
 Réc-ti-fy, *to correct, to amend.*
 Rec-ti-tude, *Uprightness.*

Réc-to-ry, *a Spiritual Living.*
 Re-cúm-bent, *in a lying Posture.*
 Re-cu-lants, *Roman Catholics.*
 Re-dou-ble, *to double again.*
 Re-dun-dant, *overflowing, abounding.*
 Re-fract-ed, *broken back again.*
 Ré-fe-rence, *a Mark of Direction; also belonging to a Thing.*
 Re-fúl-gent, *shining bright.*
 Ré-gen-cy, *Government during the King's Minority or Absence.*
 Re-gi-cide, *a King-killer.*
 Re-gi-men, *Government, Rule.*
 Re-gi-on, *a Country.*
 Re-gi-ster, *a Book of Records.*
 Re-gu-lar, *according to Rule.*
 Re-gu-late, *to set in Order.*
 Re-héar-sal, *Relation, Report.*
 Re-im-bark, *to take Shipping again.*
 Re-im-burse, *to repay.*
 Re-in-force, *to add new Force, to recruit.*
 Re-in-sta-te, *to restore to former State.*
 Ré-la-tive, *having relation to.*
 Re-lin-quish, *to forsake, to yield up.*
 Re-luc-tance, *Unwillingness.*
 Ré-me-dy, *Cure, Help.*
 Re-mit-tance, *Return of Money.*
 Re-mon-strate, *to shew by Reason.*
 Ren-coun-ter, *an unexpected Adventure.*
 Ren-de-vóus, *a Place appointed for an Army's Meeting.*
 Ré-ne-gade, *one who renounces his Religion.*
 Re-néw-ed, *begun afresh.*
 Re-nown-ed, *famous.*
 Re-par-tée, *a quick Reply.*
 Re-pént-ance, *Sorrow.*
 Re-ple-vin, *a Writ so called.*
 Re-pos-sess, *to possess again.*
 Re-pre-sent, *to make appear.*
 Re-pri-mand, *to rebuke.*
 Re-pri-sals, *a taking again.*
 Ré-pro-bate, *cast off utterly.*
 I Re-púb-lic.

Re púb-lick, a *Commonwealth*.
 * Re-pug-nant, *contrary to*.
 Ré-qui-site, *necessary*.
 Re-qui-tal, a *Reward*.
 Re-sem-blance, *Likeness*.
 Re-sent-ment, *Displeasure for an In-jury*.
 Ré-si-dence, *Place of Abode*.
 Re-si-due, *Remainder*.
 Re-sist-ance, a *Withstanding*.
 Ré-so-lute, *bold*.
 Re-spéc-tive, *particular*.
 Re-splen-dent, *shining*.
 Re-spon-dent, *he who answers*.
 Re-strin-gent, of a *binding Nature*.
 Re-ti-nue, *Attendants*.
 Re-tire-ment, *Privacy*.
 Re-trench-ment, a *cutting away*.
 Re-tro-cède, to go *backwards*.
 Re-tro-grade, a going *backward*.
 Re-vé-nue, *yearly Profit*.
 Ré-ve-rence, *Honour, Respect*.
 Re-ve-rend, *worthy of Honour*.
 Re-ver-sed, *turned upside down*.
 Re-vi-sal, a *second Examination*.
 Re-u-nite, to join *together again*.
 Rháp-so-dy, a *confused Collection*.
 Rhe-to-rick, the *Art of speaking well*.
 Rheu-ma-tism, a *Disease*.
 Ri-bal-dry, *obscene Discourse*.
 Ri-di-cúle, to render *ridiculous*.
 Righ-te-ous, *upright, just*.
 Ri-o-tous, *lewd, disorderly*.
 Ri-tu-al, a *Book of Church-Ceremonies*.
 Ro-mán-tick, *idle, fabulous*.
 Róy-al-ty, *Kingship*.
 Ru-di-ments, the *first Principles*.
 Ruf-fi-an, a *desperate Villain*.
 Ru-mi-nate, to ponder in *Mind*.
 Run-a-gate, a *rambling Fellow*.

S.

Sab-bá-tick, *belonging to the Sabbath*.
 Sá-cra-ment, an *holy Sign*.

Sá-cri-lege, *Church-Robbing*.
 Sad-du-cees, a *People who denied the Being of Angels or Spirits*.
 Sa-la-ry, *Servants Wages*.
 Sa-li-vate, to *flux by spitting*.
 Salt-pé-tre, a *kind of Mineral*.
 Sá-na-tive, *healing*.
 Sanc-ti-on, a *Decree*.
 Sanc-ti-ty, *Holiness*.
 San-he-drim, the *supreme Council of the Jews*.
 Sa-ni-ty, *Health, Soundness*.
 Sa-pi-ence, *Prudence*.
 Sar-dó-nyx, a *precious Stone*.
 Sá-ti-ate, to *satisfy*.
 Sa-tur-day, the *seventh Day of the Week*.
 Sa-túr-nine, *melancholy*.
 Sá-tyr-ist, a *Writer of Satyr*.
 Sa-vou-ry, *that tastes or relishes well*.
 Sax-i-frage, an *Herb*.
 Scan-da-lous, *disgraceful*.
 Sca-ra-móuch, a *Posture-Master*.
 Scá-ri-fy, to *lance a Sore*.
 Sca-ven-ger, a *Dirt-gatherer*.
 Schif-ma-tick, *one guilty of unlawful Separation*.
 Scho-lá-stick, *belonging to a Scholar*.
 Scor-bu-tick, *troubled with the Scurvy*.
 Scri-ve-ner, *one who draws up Writings*.
 Scru-pu-lous, *nice, precise*.
 Scul-li-on, a *Kitchen-Wench*.
 Scur-ri-lous, *scandalous*.
 Se-cré-ment, the *separated Part*.
 Se-cre-cy, *Privacy*.
 Sec-ta-ry, *one of any Sect*.
 Sec-ti-on, a *Division*.
 Se-cu-lar, *temporal, worldly*.
 Se-di-ment, *settling in Dregs*.
 Se-du-lous, *diligent*.
 * Sei-gni-or, *Lord, Master*.
 * Seiz-a-ble, *that may be seized*.
 Se-mi-nal, *belonging to Seed*.

Sé-na-tor,

- Sé-na-tor, a Member of Parliament
or Council.
 Se ni-or, elder.
 Sen-si-ble, apprehensive.
 Sen-si-tive, that has the Faculty of
feeling or perceiving.
 Sen-su-al, given to Pleasure.
 Sen-ti-ment, Opinion.
 Se-pa-rate, to part or divide; also
distinct.
 Sep-tém-ber, the seventh Month.
 Sé-pul-chre, a Grave.
 Se-qué-ster, to put asunder.
 Se-raph-ick, belonging to the Seraph-
ims.
 Se-re-náde, Night-Musick play'd by a
Lover.
 Sér-ge ant, an Officer.
 Se-ri-es, Order, Course.
 Se-ri-ous, sober, grave.
 * Ser-pen-tine, belonging to a Ser-
pent, winding.
 Ser-vi-tor, a Waiter.
 Ser-vi-tude, Slavery.
 Ses-si-on, a meeting of a Council.
 Set-tle-ment, a settled Revenue.
 Shrie-val-ty, the Office of a Sheriff.
 Si-de-ral, belonging to the Stars.
 * Sig-na-lize, to distinguish by some
brave Action.
 * Sig-na-ture, the signing of a Wri-
ting; also Resemblance.
 Sil-la-bub, Milk and Beer.
 Si-mi-lar, of like Nature.
 Si-mo-ny, buying and selling of
Church-Livings.
 Sin-gu-lar, particular.
 Si-ni-ster, base, dishonest.
 Ske-le-ton, the Bones of a Man put
together.
 Slan-de-rous, abusive.
 So-do-my, Buggery.
 Sol-di-er, one who serves in the Ar-
my.
 So-le-cism, a kind of Contradiction
in Speech.
 So-lem-nize, to celebrate.
 Só-li-tude, Retirement.
 Sol-va-ble, that may be explained.
 So-lu-ble, unloosed, dissolved.
 So-nó-rous, sounding.
 Só-phi-ster, a cavilling Disputer.
 Sor-ce-ry, Witchcraft.
 So-ve-reign, a Prince; also supreme.
 South-er-ly, toward the South.
 Spe-ci-es, a Kind or Sort.
 Spe-ci-fick, special, particular.
 Spe-ci-fy, to mention expressly.
 Spe-ci men, an Example.
 Spe-ci-ous, fair in Appearance.
 Spet-tá-tor, a Looker on.
 Spéc-ta-cle, a publick Sight.
 Spe-cu-late, to contemplate or view.
 Spe-cu-lum, a Looking-glass.
 Sper-má-tick, full of Seed.
 Sphé-ri-cal, roundish.
 Sple-ne-tick, full of Spleen.
 Spu-ri-ous, counterfeit, false.
 Stal-li-on, a lustful Fellow.
 Sta-ti-on, our Place or Calling.
 Stig-ma-tize, to brand with Disgrace.
 Sti-pu-late, to covenant, to bargain.
 Sto-mach-ful, unwilling to submit.
 Stran-gu-ry, a Disease.
 Strap-pá-do, a kind of Punishment.
 Strá-ta-gem, a subtle Invention.
 Stre nu-ous, active, vigorous.
 Stu-pi-fy, to make dull or senseless.
 Sua-vi-ty, Sweetness, Pleasantness.
 Sub-ju-gate, to bring under the Yoke.
 Sub-mil-five, humble.
 Súb-si-dy, a Tax or Tribute.
 Sub-sti-tute, to put in the room of
another.
 Sub-ter-fuge, Evasion, Shift.
 Suc-cé-dent, following.
 Suc-ces-sive, that which follows w
succeeds.
 Súf-fo-cate, to choke.
 Su-i-cide, Self Murder.
 Sul-len-ness, Obstinacy, Stubbornness.
 Sum-ma-ry, an Abridgment.
 Sump-tu-ous, rich, costly.
 Su-per-ádd, to give over and above.
 Su-per-fine, very fine.
 I 2 Su-per-féde,

Su-per-sède, to suspend, to put off.

Su-per-scribe, to write over.

Su-per-vise, to oversee.

Súp-ple-ment, an Addition.

Sup pli-ant, } an humble Suitor.

Sup-pli-cant, }

Sup-pli-cate, to request, to entreat.

Sup-pó-sal, Imagination.

Súr-plu-sage, that which is over and above.

Sur-ge-ry, the Practice of a Surgeon.

Sur-rén-der, to yield up.

Súr-ro-gate, to depute or appoint.

Sur véy-or, a Measurer of Land.

Sur-vi-vor, the longest Liver.

Su-spend-ed, put out of Office for a Time.

Sy'-co-phant, a false Accuser, a Flat-terer.

Syl-la-ble, Part of a Word.

Sym-me-try, Proportion.

Sym-pa-thize, to suffer with in Af-fection.

Sym-pho-ny, Harmony.

Sy-na-gogue, a Place of Worship with the Jews.

Sy-nóp-sis, a brief View.

T.

Tá-bi-tha, a Woman's Name.

Ta-bu-late, to Floor or Board.

Ta-cit-ly, silently

Taf-fe-ty, a sort of Silk.

Tan-gi-ble, that may be touched.

Tan-ta-lize, to balk or deceive.

Ta-pe-stry, a fine Manufacture for Hangings.

Tech-ni-cal, artificial.

Te-le-scope, a Sky-Glass.

Tem-pe-rance, Moderation.

Tem-po-ral, belonging to Time.

Te-na-ble, that may be held.

Ten-den-cy, Aim, Drift, Aptness, Fitness.

Te-ne-brous, full of Darkness.

Te-ne-ment, a Dwelling-House.

Ter-mi-nate, to limit, to bound.

Tér-ri-er, a Court-Roll; also a kind of hunting Dog.

Ter-ri-ble, dreadful.

Ter-ti-an, every third Day.

Te-sta-ment, a Will

Te-stá-tor, one who makes a Will.

Té-si-cles, the Privy-Members.

The a-tre, a Play-House.

The o-rem, a Mathematical Decla-ration.

The-o-ry, Contemplation.

Ti-mo-rous, fearful.

Ti-mo-thy, a Name of a Man.

Ti-tu-lar, that bears a Title.

To-bác-co, an Indian Weed

To-ge-ther, in Company with.

To-le-rate, to suffer, to bear with.

To-pi-cal, belonging to a particular Place.

To-ward-ly, obedient.

Trac-ta-ble, easily managed.

Tra-ge-dy, a mournful Subject.

Trai-te-rous, Traitor-like.

Tran-scén-dent, excellent.

Trans-fi-gure, to change in Shape.

Trán-si-ent, passing away.

Trans-ma-rine, beyond Sea.

Trans-pá-rent, bright, clear.

Tréa-su-ry, a Place for Treasure.

Trea-che-rous, vile, base.

Tre-mén-dous, dreadful.

Tri-an-gle, a Figure of three Angles.

Tri-bú-nal, a Judgment-Seat.

Tri-ni-ty, the Godhead.

Tri par-tí-te, divided into three Parts.

Tri-phi-cate, tripled, or threefold.

Tri-vi-al, of small Concern.

Trum-pe-ry, paltry Stuff.

Trun-che-on, a short Staff.

Tu-be-rous, full of Bunches or Knots.

Tur-bu-lent, boisterous, disturbing.

Tur-me-rick, a Root of an Indian Herb.

Tur-pen-tine, a sort of Oil.

Tur-pi-tude, Filthiness.

Tu-te-lar, one that protects.

Tym-pa-ny, a hard Swelling of the Belly.

Ty-pi-cal,

T'y-pi
Ty-ra
Ty-ra

Vá-ca
Va-cu
dies
Va-ga
low

Va-le
Va-li
Va-ni
Va-ri
Va-ri
Vaf-f
Va-ti
Ve-g
Ve-h
ser

Ve-h
Ven-
Ve-n
Ve-n
Ve-r
Ve-r
Ven-
Ven-
Ve-r
Ver-
Vé-r
Ve-r
Ver-
Ver-
Ver-
Ver-
Ver-
Vi-
Vi-
Vi-
Vjc
Vi-
Vi-
Vá
Vil
Vil

Ty-pi-cal, *belonging to a Figure.*

Ty-ran-nous, *Tyrant-like.*

Ty-ran-ny, *cruel Government.*

V.

Vá-can-cy, *an empty Space.*

Va-cu-um, *a Space, void of all Bodies.*

Va-ga-bond, *an idle wandering Fellow.*

Va-len-tine, *a Romish Festival.*

Va-li-ant, *stout, brave.*

Va-ni-ty, *Unprofitableness.*

Va-ri-ance, *Difference.*

Va-ri-ous, *changeable.*

Vas-sa-lage, *Subjection.*

Va-ti-can, *the chief Library of Rome.*

Ve-ge-tate, *to grow, to make lively.*

Ve-hi-cle, *a Name for that which serves to carry.*

Ve-he-ment, *earnestly.*

Ven-di-ble, *saleable.*

Ve-no-mous, *poisonous.*

Ve-ne-ry, *Lustfulness.*

Ve-ni-al, *pardonable.*

Ve-ni-son, *the Flesh of a Buck.*

Ven-tri-cle, *the Stomach or Bowels.*

Ven-ture-some, *bold, handy.*

Ve-ra-ment, *in Truth.*

Ver-bá-tim, *in the same Words.*

Vé-ri-fy, *to prove, to make good.*

Ve-ri-ty, *Truth.*

Ver-si-fy, *to make Verses.*

Ver-si-on, *a Translation.*

Ver-ti-cal, *over Head.*

Ver-ti-go, *a Giddiness.*

Ver-tu-ous, *inclined to Vertue.*

Ves-ti-ges, *Traces, Footsteps.*

Vi-ca-rage, } *the spiritual Cure or*

Vi-ca-rige, } *Benefice of a Vicar.*

Vi-ci-ous, *wicked, lewd.*

Vic-tu-als, *Food.*

Vi-gi-lance, *Watchfulness.*

Vi-go-rous, *lively, strong.*

Va-li-fy, *to despise, to abuse.*

Vil-la-ger, *an Inhabitant of a Village.*

Vil-lain-ous, *base, wicked.*

Vin-ci-ble, *that may be overcome.*

Vin-di-cate, *to defend, to justify.*

Vin-dic-tive, *revengeful.*

Vin-ta-ger, *a Grape-Gatherer.*

Vi-o-late, *to break, to transgress.*

Vi-o-lent, *boisterous, high, furious.*

Vi-o-let, *a Flower.*

Vi-rá-go, *a manly Woman.*

Vi-pe-rous, *of the Viper kind.*

Vir-tu-al, *equivalent, as it were in Effect.*

Vir-tu-ous, *endowed with Virtue.*

Vi-ru-lent, *of a venomous Quality.*

Vi-fi-ble, *that may be seen.*

Vi-fi-on, *a Revelation.*

Vi-su-al, *belonging to Sight.*

Vi-ti-ate, *to corrupt, to deprave.*

Vi-ti-ous, *naught, lewd.*

Ul-ce-rous, *full of Sores.*

Ul-ti-mate, *final, utmost.*

Um-brel-la, *a sort of Skreen.*

U-ne-tu-ous, *oily, fat.*

Un-du-late, *made like Waves.*

Un-der-mine, *to make hollow, to do any thing against a Person secretly.*

U-ni-corn, *a Beast with one Horn.*

U-ni-form, *regular, even.*

U-ni-on, *Agreement.*

U-ni-ty, *the Figure 1; also Union.*

U-ni-verse, *the whole World.*

* Un-wéil-dy, *heavy, unactive.*

Vó-la-tile, *airy, light.*

Vo-lu-ble, *quick off Speech.*

Vo-lun-téer, *one who serves willingly.*

Vó-ta-ry, *one who has devoted himself.*

Vo-ta-ress, *a female Votary.*

Voy-a-ger, *a Traveller.*

Up-hól-ster, *a Seller of Household-Goods.*

U'-ri-nal, *a Glass for Urine.*

U-su-rer, *one who lends for Gain.*

U-tén-sil, *an Instrument or Tool.*

U't-te-rance, *Speech; also the Sale of Commodities.*

Vul-cá-no, *a burning Mountain.*

Wág-gon-er,

W.

Wág-go-ner, one who drives a Waggon.

Wan-ton-ness, Waggishness.

Wa-pen-take, a Division of a County.

War-ren-ner, a Keeper of a Place where Rabbits are.

War-ri-or, a warlike Man.

Wea-ri-ness, a being tired.

Wed-nes-day, the fourth Day of the Week.

West-min-ster, a City joining to London.

Whim-si-cal, full of Fancies.

Whit-sún-day, i. e. White Sunday.

Wi-dow-er, a Man who out-lives his Wife.

Wil-der-ness, an uninhabited Place.

Wi-ther-ed, dried, faded.

Won-der-ful, surprizing.

Wretch-ed-ness, Miserableness.

Y.

Yeó-man-ry, the common Husbandmen.

Ye-ster-day, the Day before.

Z.

Zá-bu-lon, } a Dwelling-Place.

Ze-bulon,

Zodiack, a Circle in the Heavens.

Words of Four Syllables, accented, divided, and explain'd.

A.

A B-bré-vi-ate, to make short.

Ab-in-té-plate, an Heir to one dying without a Will.

* A-bo-lish-ment, a Destroying.

* A-bo-mi-nate, to hate, abhor.

* A-bor-tion, Miscarriage in Women.

Ab-ste-mi-ous, sober, temperate.

Ac-ce-le-rate, to quicken, to put forward.

Ac-ces-si-ble, approachable.

A'c-ces-so-ry, } guilty by Advice or

Ac-ces-sa-ry, } Concealment.

Ac-ci-dén-tal, happening by Chance.

Ac-cóm-mo-date, to fit or adjust.

Ac-com-plish-ment, an Endowment; also a Fulfilling.

Ac-count-a-ble, answerable for.

A'c-cu-rate-ness, Exactness.

A-ci-di-ty, Sharpness.

Ac-know-ledg-ment, Confession.

A'-cri-mo-ny, Tartness.

Ad-di-ti-on, an Adding.

Ad-he-si-on, a Sticking to.

Ad-mi-ni-ster, to aid, to dispence or give to,

Ad-mis-si-on, Entrance upon.

A-do-lé-scence, Youthfulness.

Ad-óp-ti-on, free Choice.

A-do-ra-ble, worthy of Honour.

Ad-ven-tu-al, coming by chance.

Ad-ves-si-ty, Affliction.

Ad-ver-ten-cy, Carefulness.

Ad-ver-tise-ment, Intelligence.

A-dul-te-rate, to forge, corrupt.

Ad um-bra-ted, shadowed.

Æ-the-re-al, belonging to the Heavens.

Af-fi-dá-vit, a Witnessing upon Oath.

Af-fi-ni-ty, Relation.

Af-fir-ma-tive, positive.

A-gi-li-ty, Nimbleness.

A-la-bá-ster, a sort of fine Marble.

A-lá-cri-ty, Cheerfulness.

A'-li-e-nate, to estrange from.

Al lé-gi-ance, Obedience.

A'-l-le-go-ry, a Figure in Rhetorick.

Al-lé-vi-ate, to ease, to assuage

Al-lu-si-on, a Likening of one thing to another.

Al-ter-na-tive, done by Turns.

Am-bas-sa-dor, a Person sent by a Prince.

Am-bí-gu-ous, doubtful.

Am-bi-ti-on,

Am-bí-ti-on, a Thirst after Great-
ness.
A'-mi-a-ble, lovely.
A-mi-ca-ble, friendly.
Am-phí-bi-ous, that lives upon Land
and in Water.
A-na-lém-ma, a Projection of the
Sphere.
A-ná-lo-gy, Proportion.
A-na-ly-sis, Resolution, Unfolding.
A-na-the-ma, a solemn Curse.
A-na-to-my, the Bones of a Skeleton
placed in their proper Order.
An-ni-hi-late, to bring to nothing.
An-nu-i-ty, a yearly Rent.
A-no-ma-lous, irregular.
An-ta-go-nist, an Opposite or Adver-
sary.
An-te-cé-dent, going before.
An-ti-ci-pate, to prevent, to do any
Thing before the Time.
An-ti-pa-thy, natural Aversion.
An-ti-qua-ted, grown out of Date.
An-ti-qui-ty, Antientness.
Anx-i-e-ty, Vexation, Disturbance
of Thought.
A-pe-ri-ent, of an opening Quality.
A-po-lo-gy, an Excuse.
A-po-sta-cy, falling from Religion.
A-po-stro-phe, a Figure in Rhetor-
ick.
A'p-pli-ca-ble, that may be applied.
Ap-pró-pri-ate, to claim to one's self,
or turn to one's own Use.
A'r-bi-tra-ry, absolute, free.
Ar-chi-tec-ture, the Art of Building.
A-rith-me-tick, the Science of Num-
bers.
Ar-mo-ri-al, belonging to an Ar-
mory.
Ar-ti-cu-late, distinct.
Ar-ti-le-ry, Fire-Arms.
A-scen-si-on, an Ascending.
As-pe-ri-ty, Roughness.
A-sper-si-on, a Slander.
As-si-du-ous, diligent.
As-si-mu-late, to counterfeist.

As-só-ci-ate, to join or keep Company
with.
A-stro-lo-gy, a pretended Art.
A-stro-no-my, the Science of the
heavenly Bodies.
Au-da-ci-ous, bold, daring.
A'u-di-to-ry, those who hear.
Au-ri-cu-lar, belonging to the Ear.
Au-spi-ci-ous, happy, prosperous.
Au-tho-ri-ty, Rule, Power.

B.

Bál-ne-a-ry, a Bathing-Place.
Bar-bá-ri-ans, rude and barbarous
People.
Ba-ro-me-ter, a Weather-glass.
Bár-tho-lo-mew, a proper Name.
Bat-ta-li-on, a Body of Men of 7 or
8000.
Be-a-ti-fick, belonging to the Blessed.
Be-léa-guer-ed, besieged.
Be-ne-fac-tor, a Giver.
Be-né-fi-cence, Kindness, Liberality.
Be-ne-vo-lence, Good-Will.
* Be-nig-ni-ty, Goodness.
Bi-sec-ti-on, a cutting in two.
Bí-tu-mi-nous, clammy.
Bo-ta-ni-cal, belonging to Herbs.
Bré-vi-a-ry, a Mass-Book.
Bri-tán-ni-a, Great-Britain.
Bru-ta-li-ty, Beastliness.
Búr-go-ma-ster, a Chief Magistrate.

C.

Ca-dá-ve-rous, belonging to a Car-
cass.
Ca-la-mi-ty, Misfortune.
Ca-li-di-ty, Heat.
Cal-lo-si-ty, Hardness of Skin.
Ca-lum-ni-ate, to slander.
Ca-me-le-on, a Creature which lives
by Air.
Ca-no-ni-cal, according to the Ca-
nons of the Church.
Ca-pa-ci-ous, large.
Ca-pa-ci-tate, to make capable.
Ca-pil-la-ry, Hair-like,

Ca-pi-

Ca-pi-tu-late, to treat with upon Terms.

Ca-pri-ci-ous, humourfome.

Cap-ti-vi-ty, Slavery.

Car-na-li-ty, Flefhlinefs.

Car-na-ti-on, a Flefh-Colour.

Car-ni-vo-rous, Flefh-devouring.

Cá-fu-al-ty, happening by Chance.

Ce-lé-ri-ty, Swiftnefs.

Cé-li-ba-cy, fingle Life.

Cen-tú-ri-on, one over an hundred Soldiers.

Cé-re-mo-ny, Formality.

Cer-ti-fi-cate, a written Testimony.

Cef-fa-ti-on, a Ceafing.

Chá-rac-te-rize, to give a Defcription of.

Chi-cá-ne-ry, a Wrangling.

Chi-me-ri-cal, imaginary.

Chi-rur-ge-ry, Hand-Work, Surgery.

Chro-no-lo-gy, History of Time.

Cir-cum-fe-rence, the Circuit or Compafs.

Cir-cum-já-cent, lying round about.

Cir-cum-va-gant, wandering about.

Ci-tá-ti-on, a Quoting, a Summons.

Ci-vi-li-ty, Courtefy.

Co-ac-ti-on, Compulfion.

Co-ad-jú-tor, a Fellow-belper.

Co-á-gu-late, to congeal, to curdle.

Co-a-lé-scence, cleaving to, or uniting.

Co-ér-ci-ble, that may be reftained.

Co-e-tér-nal, equal in Eternity.

Co-ex-ift-ent, having a Being at the fame Time.

Có-gi-ta-tive, thoughtful.

• Cog-ní-ti-on, a Knowing or Judging.

Co-he-ren-cy, Agreement.

Co-he-fi-on, a Sticking together.

Co-in-ci-dent, happening together, exactly agreeing.

Co-i-ti-on, carnal Copulation.

Col-lá-te-ral, not direct, fide-ways.

Col-la-ti-on, an Entertainment.

Col-lec-ti-on, a Gathering together.

Col-lé-gí-ate, a Fellow-Student.

Col-li-fi-on, a Dashing of Bodies together.

Col-lu-fi-on, Deceit.

Com-bu-fti-ble, apt to take Fire.

Com-bu-fti-on, an Uproar.

Co-me-di-an, a Stage-Player.

Com-me-mo-rate, to celebrate, to remember.

Cóm-men-ta-ry, an Interpretation.

Com-mi-fe-rate, to take Pity of.

Cóm-mif-fa-ry, a Church-Officer.

Com-mif-fi-on, a Power given to a Person.

Com-mo-di-ty, Goods.

Cóm-mo-nal-ty, the common People.

Com-mó-ti-on, a Disturbance.

Com-mu-ni-cant, a Partaker of the Lord's Supper.

Com-mu-ni-cate, to impart or fhew.

Com-mu-ni-ty, Partnership; alfo a Society.

Com-pa-ra-tive, capable of Comparifon.

Com-pa-ti-ble, that agrees with another.

Com-pen-di-um, an Abridgment.

Com-pen-di-ous, very brief.

Cóm-pe-ten-cy, Conveniency, Sufficiency.

Com-plá-cen-cy, a being pleafed with.

Com-plex-i-on, the State of the Body.

Com-ple-ti-on, a Fulfilling.

Cóm-pli-ca-ted, folded together.

Com-pre-hén-five, full.

Com-préf-fi-on, a preffing together.

Com-pul-fi-on, Constraint.

Com-punc-ti-on, Remorfe.

Con-ca-vi-ty, Infixe, Hollownefs.

Con-cep-ti-on, Apprehenfion; alfo conceiving a Child.

Con-cef-fi-on, a granting or yielding.

Con-ci-li-ate, to reconcile.

Con-cín-ni-ty, Aptnefs.

Con-cor-

Con-cóc ti-on, a boiling; also Digestion.
 Con-cu-pi-scence, Lust.
 Con-den-si ty, Thickness.
 Con-fe-de-rate, to join together.
 Con-for-mi ty, a Compliance.
 Con-gra-tu-late, to rejoice with.
 Con-gru-i ty, Agreeableness.
 Con-nex-i-on, a Joining together.
 Con-junc-ti on, the same as Connexion; also Union.
 Con-sec-ra-ry, a Consequence.
 Con-ser-vá-tor, a Keeper or Defender.
 Con-sís to ry, a Spiritual Court, a Meeting of the Clergy.
 Con-so-li-date, to heal, to close up.
 Con-spi-cu-ous, manifest, easy to be seen.
 Con-sump-ti-on, a Decaying of the Body.
 Con-ta-gi-on, Infection.
 Con-ten-ti-on, Strife.
 Con-ti-gu-ous, that touches or is near.
 Con-tin-gen-cy, Accidentlaness.
 Con-trac-ti-on, a Drawing together.
 Con-tri-ti-on, unfeigned Sorrow.
 Con-tú-ma-cy, Stubbornness.
 Con-tú-me-ly, Reproach.
 Con-tu-si-on, a Bruise.
 Con-ven-ti-on, an Assembly.
 Con-ver-ti-ble, changeable.
 Con-vér-x-i ty, the Out-side of a Globe.
 Co-o-pe-rate, to work together.
 Co-rol-la-ry, a Consequence.
 Cor-po-re-al, of a bodily Substance.
 Cor-pu-len-cy, Grossness of Body.
 Cor-re-spón-dent, a familiar Friend.
 Cor-ró-bo-rate, to strengthen, to confirm.
 Cor-ro-si-on, a Gnawing or Fretting.
 Cre-den-ti-als, Letters of Credit.
 Cre-du-li-ty, Readiness to believe.
 Cri-te-ri-on, that whereby we judge of any thing.

Cúr-so-ri-ly, slightly.
 Cu sto-ma-ry, common.
 Cy-lin-dri-cal, in Form of a Cylinder.

D.

Dam-ná-ti-on, the Punishment of Hell.
 * De-bau-che-ry, Lewdness.
 De-bi-li-tate, to weaken.
 De-cen-ni-al, of ten Years.
 De-cep-ti-on, a Deceiving.
 De-ci-fi-on, a Determining.
 De-cla-ra-tive, which serves to declare.
 De-clen-si-on, a Decaying.
 De-cli-ná-tor, a Mathematical Instrument.
 De-clí-vi ty, Steepness.
 De-coc-ti-on, a Seething.
 De-cur-si-on, a running down.
 De-cus-si-on, a shaking down.
 De-du-ci-ble, that may be inferred.
 De-duc-ti-on, a taking from.
 De-fen-si-ble, that may be defended.
 De-fi-ci-ent, wanting.
 De-fi-ni-tive, decisive, positive.
 De-fluc-ti-on, a flowing down.
 De-for-mi-ty, Ugliness.
 De-ge-ne-rate, not to be like our Parents, to grow worse.
 De-jec-ti-on, a casting down.
 De-lec-ta-ble, delightful.
 De-li-be-rate, prudent, advised.
 Dé-li-ca-cy, Niceness, Tenderness.
 De-li-ci-ous, pleasant to the Taste.
 De-li-ri-ous, light-headed.
 De-mo-cra-cy, Government by the common People.
 De-mo-ni-ac, one possess'd by a Devil.
 De-no-mi-nate, to give Name to.
 De-nun-ci-ate, to give Warning, to proclaim.
 De-po-pu-late, to unpeople.
 De-po-si-ted, laid down, or trusted with.
 * De-pres-si-on, a pressing down.

K

De-pré-

De-pré-ci-ate, *to undervalue.*
 De-ri-fi-on, *a Mocking.*
 De-scen-fi-on, *a Descending.*
 De-ser-ti-on, *a forsaking.*
 Dé-spe-ra-do, *a desperate Fellow.*
 * De-spon-den-cy, *a despairing.*
 De-ter-mi-nate, *positive.*
 * De-test-a-ble, *vile, to be hated.*
 De-tor-fi-on, *a bending awry.*
 De-tru-fi-on, *a thrusting down.*
 Dex-te-ri-ty, *Readiness, Skill.*
 Di-a-go-nal, *a Line drawn from Angle to Angle.*
 Di-a-me-ter, *a Line drawn through the Centre.*
 Di-ge-sti-on, *the wasting of Food upon the Stomach.*
 Di-la-to-ry, *full of Delays.*
 Di-lú-ci-date, *to make clear.*
 Di-men-fi-on, *the just Measure.*
 Di-réc-to-ry, *which directs.*
 Dis-as-féct-ed, *discontented with.*
 Dis-cóm-fei-ture, *Overthrow.*
 Dis-con-ti-nue, *to leave off for a Time.*
 Dis-cré-ti-on, *Wisdom.*
 Dis-crí-mi-nate, *to put a Difference between.*
 Dis-cuf-fi-on, *an Examination.*
 Dis-ha-bil-le, *an Undress.*
 Di-shé-vel-ed, *having the Hair hanging loose.*
 Dis-junc-ti-on, *a disjoining.*
 Dis-loy-al-ty, *Unfaithfulness.*
 Dis-mis-fi-on, *a sending away.*
 Dis-pan-fi-on, *a spreading abroad.*
 Dis-pa-ri-ty, *Difference, Unlikeness.*
 Dis-per-fi-on, *a spreading, &c.*
 Dis-sa-tis-fy, *to displease.*
 Dis-sec-ti-on, *a cutting in Pieces.*
 Dis-sen-fi-on, *Strife.*
 Dis-fi-mi-lar, *unlike.*
 Dis-sua-fi-on, *a persuading against.*
 Dis-tinc-ti-on, *Difference.*
 Dis-tri-bu-tive, *which serves to distribute.*
 Dis-u-ni-on, *Division.*

Dis-so-lu-ble, *which may be dissolved.*
 Di-vér-fi-fy, *to make diverse, to vary.*
 Di-ver-fi-ty, *Variety.*
 Di-vi-fi-ble, *that may be divided.*
 Di-u-ré-tick, *which provokes Urine.*
 Do-ci-li-ty, *Teachableness.*
 Dog-ma-ti-cal, *positive.*
 Do-na-ti-on, *a Grant.*
 Dox-o-lo-gy, *a divine Hymn.*
 Du-ra-ti-on, *Continuance.*

E.

E-brí-e-ty, *Drunkenness.*
 E-di-ti-on, *the Publication of a Book.*
 Ef-fe-mi-nate, *womanish.*
 E'f-fi-ca-cy, *Force, Virtue.*
 Ef-fi-ci-ent, *causing, accomplishing.*
 Ef-fi-gi-es, *Image, Likeness.*
 Ef-fu-si-on, *a pouring out.*
 * E-gre-gi-ous, *singular, rare, great.*
 E-jec-ti-on, *a casting out.*
 E-la-bo-rate, *done with Exactness and Pains.*
 E-lec-ti-on, *a choosing.*
 El-lip-ti-cal, *belonging to an Oval.*
 E-ma-cu-late, *spotless.*
 E-mer-gen-cy, *suddenly happening.*
 E'-mi-nen-cy, *Excellency.*
 E-mis-sa-ry, *a Spy.*
 E-mó-ti-on, *a moving or stirring to.*
 Em-pa-ti-cal, *significant, forcible.*
 Em-py-ré-um, *the highest Heaven.*
 En-co-mi-um, *the Commendation of a Person.*
 E-nor-mi-ty, *Heinousness.*
 En-thu-si-ast, *one who fancies himself inspired.*
 E-nu-me-rate, *to reckon up.*
 E-phe-me-ris, *a Book of the Planets Motions.*
 E'-pi-cu-rism, *Gluttony.*
 E-pí-pha-ny, *the twelfth Day after Christmas.*
 E-pis-co-pal, *belonging to a Bishop.*
 E-pi-to-me, *an Abstract.*
 E-quá-li-ty,

E-quá-li-ty, *Likeness.*
 E-qua-ti-on, *a making equal.*
 E-qui-ta-ble, *just, right.*
 E-qui-vo-cal, *of doubtful Significa-
tion.*
 E-qui-va-lent, *of equal Worth.*
 E-ra-di-cate, *to pluck up by the Roots.*
 E-rec-ti-on, *a raising upright.*
 Er-ro-ne-ous, *full of Error.*
 E-rup-ti-on, *a breaking forth.*
 E-scut-che-on, *a Coat of Arms.*
 Ef-sen-ti-al, *necessary.*
 E-va-cu-ate, *to empty.*
 E-va-po-rate, *to breathe or steam out
into Vapours.*
 E-va-si-on, *a Shift or Escape.*
 E-vic-ti-on, *a convincing.*
 Ex-ac-ti-on, *an unreasonable De-
mand.*
 Ex-cel-len-cy, *a Title of Honour.*
 Ex-clú-si-on, *a shutting out.*
 Ex-cur-si-on, *an Invasion, Digres-
sion.*
 Ex-e-cra-ble, *hateful, accursed.*
 Ex-é-cu-tor, *one who executes a
Person's Will.*
 Ex-e-cú-tor, *one who performs a
thing.*
 Ex-émp-ti-on, *a Privilege.*
 Ex-hi-la-rate, *to make chearful.*
 Ex-i-gen-cy, *Need.*
 Ex-ór-bi-tant, *extravagant.*
 Ex-pan-si-on, *a spreading abroad.*
 Ex-pa-ti-ate, *to enlarge on a Subject.*
 Ex-pe-di-ent, *necessary.*
 Ex-pi-a-ble, *that may be attoned
for.*
 Ex-púl-si-on, *a thrusting out.*
 Ex-tem-po-re, *on a sudden, without
Study.*
 Ex-ten-si-on, *a stretching out.*
 Ex-te-nu-ate, *to lessen, to mitigate.*
 Ex-tinc-si-on, *a putting out.*
 Ex-tor-si-on, *unlawful Gain.*
 Ex-trac-ti-on, *a drawing out.*
 Ex-tru-si-on, *a driving out.*
 Ex-u-be-rant, *abounding.*

F.

Fa-cé-ti-ous, *pleasant, witty.*
 Fa-ci-li-ty, *Easiness.*
 Fal-la-ci-ous, *deceitful.*
 Fa-mí-li-ar, *free, usual; also a
Spirit.*
 Fé-bru-a-ry, *the second Month.*
 Fe-cún-di-ty, *Fruitfulness.*
 Fe-li-ci-ty, *Happiness.*
 Fe-ra-ci-ty, *Fruitfulness.*
 Fe-ro-ci-ty, *Fierceness.*
 Fer-ti-li-ty, *Plentifulness.*
 Fic-ti-ti-ous, *feigned.*
 Fi-de-li-ty, *Faithfulness.*
 Fi-du-ci-al, *trusty, sure.*
 Fi-gu-ra-tive, *spoken by Figure.*
 Fix-á-ti-on, *a Fixing.*
 Flá-tu-len-cy, *Windiness.*
 Flu-í-di-ty, *a Flowing.*
 Fó-li-a-ted, *leaved.*
 For-má-li-ty, *Ceremony.*
 For-ma-ti-on, *a Fashioning.*
 Fór-mi-da-ble, *dreadful.*
 For-tú-i-tous, *accidental.*
 Poun-da-ti-on, *the lowest Part.*
 Fra-gi-li-ty, *Brittleness.*
 Fra-ter-ni-ty, *Brotherhood.*
 Frá-u-du-len-cy, *Deceitfulness.*
 Fri-gi-di-ty, *Coldness, Impotency.*
 Fru-ga-li-ty, *Thriftiness.*
 Fru-i-ti-on, *Enjoyment.*
 Fru-s-tra-ti-on, *a Disappointing.*
 Fu-mi-di-ty, *Smoakiness.*
 * Fun-da-mén-tal, *of a Foundation,
Principal.*
 Fu-rá-ci-ty, *Thievishness.*
 Fu-tu-ri-ty, *the Time to come.*

G.

Gar-rú-li-ty, *Talkativeness.*
 Ge-li-di-ty, *Frostiness.*
 Gé-ne-ra-ted, *begotten, produced.*
 Gen-ti-li-ty, *good Breeding.*
 Ge-ó-gra-phy, *a Description of the
Earth.*

Ge-ó-me-try, *the measuring of Lines and Figures.*

Gib-bo-fi-ty, *a bunching out.*

Gil-li-flow-er, *a July Flower.*

Gla-di-á-tor, *a Sword-Fencer.*

Gra-dá-ti-on, *a going Step by Step.*

Gram-ma-ri-an, *a Teacher of Grammar.*

Gra-ni-vo-rous, *feeding on Grain.*

Gra-tu-i-ty, *a Reward.*

Gu-sta-ti-on, *a Tasting.*

Gy-ra-ti-on, *a turning round.*

H.

Há-ber-dásher, *a Seller of small Wares.*

Ha-bí-li-ment, *Cloathing.*

Há-bi-ta-ble, *that may be dwelt in.*

Ha-bí-tu-al, *customary.*

Har-mo-ni-ous, *agreeable.*

Hé-re-ti-cal, *not sound in the Faith.*

He-mi-cy-cle, *an half Circle.*

He-te-ro-dox, *differing from the general Opinion.*

Hex-á-me-ter, *consisting of Six.*

Hi-la-ri-ty, *Cheerfulness.*

Hi-sto-ri-cal, *belonging to History.*

Ho-mo-lo-gy, *Proportion, Likeness.*

Hó-no-ra-ry, *belonging to Honour.*

Ho-ri-zón-tal, *belonging to the Horizon, level.*

Hóf-pi-ta-ble, *friendly.*

Ho-sti-li-ty, *Enmity.*

Hu-ma-ni-ty, *Courtesy.*

Hu-mi-di-ty, *Moisture.*

Hu-mi-li-ty, *Humbleness.*

Hy-dro-pi-cal, *troubled with the Dropsy.*

Hy-per-bo-le, *an Expression beyond the Truth.*

Hy-po-cri-sy, *Deceit.*

Hy-po-the-sis, *a Supposition.*

I

Jac-tá-ti-on, *a vain Boasting.*

Ich-no-gra-phy, *a Plan or Platform.*

I-den-ti-ty, *Sameness.*

* I-di-ó-tism, *Simplicity; also Propriety of Speech.*

I-dó-la-try, *Idol Worship.*

* I'g-no-mi-ny, *Dis honour, Shame.*

* Ig-nóf-ci-ble, *fit to be pardoned.*

Il-la-ti-on, *an Inference.*

Il-li-be-ral, *mingardly.*

Il-li-te-rate, *unlearned.*

Il-lo-gi-cal, *unreasonable.*

Il-lu-mi-nate, *to enlighten.*

Il-lu-si-on, *a Mocking, a Sham, or Cheat.*

Il-lu-str-i-ous, *noble, renowned.*

I'-mi-ta-ble, *which may be imitated.*

Im-men-fi-ty, *Boundlessness.*

Im-mo-de-rate, *excessive.*

Im-mo-dé-ry, *Wantonness.*

Im-mu-ni-ty, *Freedom.*

Im-mu-ta-ble, *unchangeable.*

Im-pa-ri-ty, *Inequality.*

Im-par-ti-al, *just, equal.*

Im-pas-sa-ble, *not to be passed.*

Im-pa-ti-ent, *Hasty.*

Im-pe-di-ment, *Hindrance.*

Im-pe-ni-tent, *wilful, hardening in Sin, not repenting.*

Im-pe-ri-al, *belonging to an Empire.*

Im-pe-ri-ous, *haughty, proud.*

Im-per-ti-nent, *filly, troublesome.*

Im-pe-tu-ous, *violent.*

Im-pi-e-ty, *Ungodliness.*

Im-pla-ca-ble, *not to be appeased.*

Im-por-tu-nate, *troublesome.*

I'm-po-ten-cy, *Weakness.*

* Im-prég-na-ble, *not to be taken by Force.*

Im-pres-si-on, *a Stamp.*

Im-pro-ba-ble, *unlikely.*

Im-pro-bi-ty, *Dishonesty.*

Im-pro-vi-dent, *careless, forgetful to provide.*

Im-pu-ni-ty, *Freedom from Punishment.*

In-ad-vér-tence, *Heedlessness.*

In-áf-fa-ble, *not courteous.*

In-a-ni-mate, *without Life.*

In-a-ni-ty, *Emptiness.*

In-au-gu-rate, *to invest with an Office or Dignity.*

In-cé-stu-ous,

In-cé-stu-ous, *guilty of Incest.*
 In-ci-fi-on, *a Gash.*
 * In-cog-ni-to, *unknown.*
 In-co-hé-rent, *not agreeing or stick-
ing together.*
 In-com-pe-tent, *uncapable.*
 In-con-gru-ous, *unfit.*
 In-con-fi-stent, *not suiting.*
 In-con-ti-nent, *unchaste.*
 In-cor-po-rate, *to admit into Society,
also to mix together.*
 In-cre-di-ble, *beyond Belief.*
 In-cre-du-lous, *hard of Belief.*
 In-cul-pa-ble, *unblameable.*
 In-cur-si-on, *an Inroad of Soldiers
into a Country.*
 In-cu-ri-ous, *not curious.*
 In-de-có-rum, *Unseemliness.*
 In-dé-fi-nite, *unlimited.*
 In-de-li-ble, *not to be blotted out.*
 In-dem-ni-ty, *a being saved harm-
less.*
 In-de-pén-dent, *absolute, not depend-
ing upon.*
 * In-dig-ni-ty, *an Affront.*
 In-do-ci-ble, *dull, blockish, not teach-
able.*
 In-duc-ti-on, *a leading into.*
 In-du-ra-ble, *that may be endured.*
 In-ef-fa-ble, *unspeakable.*
 In-ep-ti-tude, *Unaptness.*
 In-ex-tri-cate, *to entangle.*
 In-fal-li-ble, *that cannot err.*
 In-fa-tu-ate, *to besot, to bewitch.*
 In-fec-ti-ous, *apt to infect.*
 In-fe-ri-ors, *Persons of low Rank.*
 In-fi-ni-ty, *Endlessness.*
 In-fir-ma-ry, *an House for the Sick.*
 In-fir-mi-ty, *Weakness.*
 In-flex-i-ble, *not to be bowed or per-
suaded.*
 In-fu-si-on, *a pouring in.*
 In-ge-mi-nate, *to double or repeat of-
ten.*
 In-ge-ni-ous, *full of Wit.*
 In-ge-nu-ous, *free, sincere.*
 In-glo-ri-ous, *dishonourable.*
 In-gra-ti-ate, *to get into Favour.*

In-grá-ti-tude, *Unthankfulness.*
 In-gre-di-ent, *one of the Simples
which compound a Medicine.*
 In-jec-ti-on, *a casting in.*
 In-i-ti-al, *beginning.*
 In-junc-ti-on, *a Command.*
 In-ju-ri-ous, *hurtful.*
 In-o-cu-late, *to graft.*
 In-of-fén-sive, *harmless.*
 In-ór-di-nate, *immoderate.*
 In-qui-e-tude, *Restlessness.*
 In-sa-ti-ate, *unsatisfied.*
 In-scrip-ti-on, *a written Title.*
 In-fer-ti-on, *a putting in.*
 In-fi-di-ous, *treacherous.*
 In-fi-nu-ate, *to give an Hint of.*
 In-spec-ti-on, *Insight.*
 In-te-gri-ty, *Honesty.*
 In-tel-li-gent, *understanding.*
 In-tem-pe-rate, *immoderate.*
 In-ten-ti-on, *Design.*
 In-ter-díct-ed, *forbidden, suspended.*
 In-ter-mu-ral, *between two Walls.*
 In-tóx-i-cate, *to make drunk, to be-
witch.*
 In-trac-ta-ble, *ungovernable.*
 In-tru-si-on, *a thrusting one's self in-
to Company.*
 In-va-li-date, *to make void.*
 In-ver-si-on, *a turning inside out.*
 In-vi-di-ous, *envious.*
 In-vin-ci-ble, *not to be overcome.*
 I-ro-ni-cal, *spoke contrary by way of
Scoff.*
 Ir-re-só-lute, *unresolved, uncertain
what to do.*
 Ir-re-ve-rent, *unmannerly.*
 Ju-di-ci-ous, *wise, discreet.*
 L.
 La-bó-ri-ous, *painful.*
 La-sci-vi-ous, *wanton, lustful.*
 Lax-a-ti-on, *a Loosening.*
 Le-ga-li-ty, *Lawfulness.*
 Lé-ger-de-máin, *Slight of Hand.*
 Le-gí-ti-mate, *born in Wedlock.*
 * Le-gif-lá-tor, *a Lawgiver.*
 Le-ví-ti-cus,

Le-vi-ti-cus, *one of the five Books of Moses.*

Li-bi-di-nous, *lustful.*

Li-cen-ti-ate, *one who has a Licence.*

Li-cen-ti-ous, *lewd, disorderly.*

Lim-pi-di-ty, *Clearness.*

Li-ne-a-ment, *Proportion, Feature.*

Li-te-ra-ture, *Learning.*

Li-ti-gi-ous, *quarrellsome.*

Lo-ca-li-ty, *the Being of a Thing in a Place.*

Lo-gi-ci-an, *one who reasons well.*

Lon-ge-vi-ty, *long Life.*

Lo-qua-ci-ous, *full of Talk.*

Lu-bri-ci-ty, *Slipperiness.*

Lux-u-ri-ant, *wanton, abounding.*

M.

Ma-gi-ci-an, *a Conjuror.*

Má-gi-strá-cy, *the Office of a Ruler.*

* Mag-ná-ni-mous, *couragious, brave.*

* Mag-ni-fi-cent, *stately.*

Ma-le-vo-lent, *full of Hatred.*

Ma-li-ci-ous, *spightful.*

* Ma-lig-nan-cy, *ill-nature.*

Mál-le-a-ble, *that may be hammer'd out.*

Ma-ni-fé-sto, *a Declaration.*

Ma-té-ri-al, *of Concern or Moment.*

Ma-the-má-ticks, *Sciences of Number and Magnitude.*

Má-tri-mo-ny, *Marriage.*

Ma-tú-ri-ty, *Ripeness of Fruit or Years.*

Máy-o-ral-ty, *the Office of a Mayor.*

Me-chá-mi-cal, *mean, pitiful; also belonging to Handicraft.*

Me-di-a-tor, *an Intercessor.*

Mé-di-ta-tive, *thoughtful.*

Me-lan-cho-ly, *sad, pensive.*

Me-li-o-rate, *to wax or make better.*

Me-mó-ri-al, *that which serves to bring to Remembrance.*

Mér-ce-na-ry, *greedy of Gain.*

Mer-cú-ri-al, *lively.*

Me-ri-di-an, *belonging to Noon.*

Me-thó-di-cal, *agreeable to Method.*

Mi-li-ta-ry, *warlike.*

Mi-ni-a-ture, *in small.*

Mis-cel-la-ny, *of diverse Matters.*

Mis-de-méa-nour, *an Offence.*

Mó-na-ste-ry, *a College of Monks.*

Mo-ní-ti-on, *a Warning.*

Mo-no-po-lize, *to engross a Commodity.*

Mo-ra-li-ty, *belonging to good Life.*

Mul-ti-fe-rous, *bearing many sorts.*

Mun-da-ni-ty, *Worldliness.*

Mu-ni-fi-cent, *bounteous.*

Mu-ta-ti-on, *a Changing.*

N.

Nar-rá-ti-on, *a Relation of any Thing.*

Na-ti-vi-ty, *Birth.*

Ná-tu-ra-list, *one skilled in natural Causes.*

Na-vi-ga-ble, *where Ships may pass.*

Ne-céf-fi-tate, *to force, to compel.*

Ne-ces-si-tous, *needy.*

Né-cro-man-cy, *Conjuring.*

Ne-gá-ti-on, *a Denying.*

Ne-go-ti-ate, *to transact or manage.*

Ner-vo-si-ty, *sinewy.*

Neu-tra-li-ty, *a being of neither side, Indifferency.*

Nic-ta-ti-on, *a winking with the Eye.*

No-bi-li-ty, *Nableness of Birth.*

Noc-ti-vá-gant, *Night-wandering.*

Non-én-ti-ty, *a thing not in Being.*

Non-re-si-dence, *not living continually at a Place, Absence.*

Nó-ti-o-nal, *belonging to Notion.*

No-tó-ri-ous, *publickly known.*

Nu-me-ri-cal, *particular, individual.*

Nu-tri-ti-on, *nourishing.*

O.

O-bé-di-ent, *submissive.*

Ob-ject-ti-on, *a Replying against.*

Ob-la-ti-on, *an Offering.*

Ob-li-qui-ty, *Crookedness.*

Ob-li-

Ob-li-te-rate, *to blot out.*
 Ob-li-vi-on, *Forgetfulness.*
 Ob-nox-i-ous, *subject to (Punishment.)*
 Ob-sce-ni-ty, *unclean Speech or Action.*
 Ob-scu-ri-ty, *Darkness, Difficulty.*
 Ob-se-qui-ous, *dutiful.*
 Ob-sti-na-cy, *Stubbornness.*
 Ob-struc-ti-on, *Stoppage or Hindrance.*
 Oc-ci-dén-tal, *Western.*
 Oct-án-gu-lar, *having eight Angles.*
 Oe-co-no-my, *Family-Government.*
 Of-fi-ci-ous, *obliging.*
 Om-ni-po-tent, *all-powerful.*
 Om-ni-pré-sent, *every where present.*
 Om-ni-sci-ent, *all-knowing.*
 Op-ta-ti-on, *a Desiring.*
 O-ra-ti-on, *a publick Speech.*
 O'-ra-to-ry, *the Art of fine Speaking, Eloquence.*
 Or-bi-cu-lar, *roundish.*
 O'r-di-na-ry, *common.*
 O-ri-én-tal, *Eastern.*
 O-ri-gi-nal, *the first beginning.*
 Or-tho-gra-phy, *true Writing.*
 Out-ra-gi-ous, *fierce, violent.*

P.

Pá-ge-an-try, *Pomp, Show.*
 Pa-la-ta-ble, *pleasant to the Taste.*
 Pa-ne-gy'-rick, *an Oration in Praise of.*
 Pár-li-a-ment, *the chief Assembly of the Nation.*
 Pa-rò-chi-al, *of a Parish.*
 Pár-fi-mo-ny, *spangness.*
 Par-ti-cu-lar, *proper, peculiar.*
 Par-ti-ti-on, *a Division.*
 Par-tu-ri-ent, *ready to bring forth.*
 Pá-tri-mo-ny, *an Inheritance.*
 Pa-ví-li-on, *a Tent of State.*
 Pe-cu-li-ar, *particular, singular.*
 Pé-ne-tra-ble, *that may be pierced.*
 Pen-in-su-la, *an half Island.*
 Pe-nú-r-i-ous, *niggardly, covetous.*

* Pe-núl-ti-ma, *the last Syllable save one.*
 Per-cuf-fi-on, *a Knocking or Striking.*
 Per-di-ti-on, *utter Ruin.*
 Pe ren-ni-al, *lasting.*
 Pér-emp-to-ry, *absolute, positive.*
 Per-fi'-di-ous, *false, treacherous.*
 Per-func-to-ry, *slightly.*
 Pe-rí-phe-ry, *the Circumference of a Circle.*
 Per-ni-ci-ous, *hurtful.*
 Per-pe-tu-al, *everlasting.*
 Per-plex-i-ty, *Doubtfulness, Disturbance.*
 Per-se-vé-rance, *Constancy.*
 Per-spi-cu-ous, *clear, plain.*
 Per-sua-fi-on, *a persuading, Opinion.*
 Pér-ti-na-cy, *Obstinacy.*
 Per-vér-fi-on, *a seducing or turning from.*
 Pe-ti-ti-on, *a Request.*
 Pha-no-me-na, *Signs in the Heavens.*
 Phi-lo-lo-gy, *the Study of Words.*
 Phi-lo-so-phy, *the Knowledge of natural and moral Things.*
 Phle-bo-to-my, *Blood-letting.*
 Phy-fi-ci-an, *a Doctor of Physick.*
 Plá-gi-a-ry, *a Stealer of other Mens Writings.*
 Plan-tá-ti-on, *a Settlement of People in another Country.*
 Plu-ra-li-ty, *more than one.*
 Po-e-tá-ster, *a sorry Poet.*
 * Po-é-ti-cal, *belonging to Poetry.*
 Po-li-ti-cal, *belonging to Government; also prudent.*
 Po-le-mi-cal, *belonging to Controversy.*
 Poi-lu-ti-on, *Uncleanness.*
 Po-ly-ga-my, *having more than one Wife.*
 Pon-ti-fi-cate, *the Popedom.*
 Po-si-ti-on, *a Placing.*
 Po-ste-ri-or, *latter.*
 Po-ten-ti-al, *powerful.*

Prác-ti-ca-ble, *that may be practised.*

* Pre-cóg-ni-ta, *afore known.*

Pre-ca-ri-ous, *uncertain.*

Pre-cau-ti-on, *Forewarning.*

Pre-ces-fi-on, *a going before.*

Pre-ci-pi-tate, *over hasty.*

Pre-de-sti-nate, *to ordain whatsoever shall come to pass.*

Pre-de-cés-sor, *one who was in Place before.*

Pre-dic-ti-on, *foretelling.*

Pre-do-mi-nant, *ruling over.*

Pre-he-mi-nence, *above in Quality, Advantage.*

Pre-ex-ist-ent, *having a Being before.*

Pré-fe-ra-ble, *that is to be preferred before another.*

Pre-mé-di-tate, *to contrive beforehand.*

Pre-oc-cu-py, *to possess before another.*

Pre-pa-ra-tive, *which serves to prepare.*

Pre-pon-de-rate, *to outweigh.*

Pre-po-si-tious, *done the wrong way, topsy-turvy.*

Pre-ro-ga-tive, *a peculiar Authority or Preheminence.*

Pres-by-te-ry, *Eldership.*

Pre-sump-ti-on, *Boldness.*

Pre-tén-si-on, *Claim.*

Pre-va-ri-cate, *to shuffle, to act deceitfully.*

Pre-ven-ti-on, *Hinderance.*

Pri-o-ri-ty, *a being first in Order.*

Pri-va-ti-on, *a Depriving.*

Pro-ba-ti-on, *Proof, Trial.*

Pro-ces-si-on, *a solemn March with the Host.*

Pro-cli-vi-ty, *Aptness or Inclination to a Thing.*

Pro-cu-rá-tor, *a Factor or Solicitor.*

Pro-di-gi-ous, *wonderful.*

Pro-duc-ti-on, *a bringing forth.*

Pro-fes-si-on, *a Calling or Trade.*

Pro-fi-ci-ent, *one who makes a Progress in any Art, &c.*

* Prog-no-sti-cate, *to foretel.*

Pro-gres-si-on, *a going forward.*

Pro-lix-i-ty, *Tediousness.*

Pro-mi-scu-ous, *confused, mixed together.*

Pro-mis-so-ry, *belonging to Promise.*

Pro-mon-to-ry, *a rising Ground.*

Pro-mó-ti-on, *Preferment.*

Pro-pen-si-on, } *Inclination of Mind.*

Pro-pen-si-ty, }

Pro-pri-e-ty, *Right or Title; also Properness of Speech.*

Pro-phe-ti-cal, *belonging to a Prophet.*

Pro-pin-qui-ty, *Nearness.*

Pro-pi-ti-ous, *favourable.*

Pro-por-ti-on, *Agreement.*

Pro-pri-e-tor, *one who has a Property in any thing.*

Pro-spe-ri-ty, *Success, Happiness.*

Pro-tec-ti-on, *Defence.*

Pro-te-stan-tism, *the Religion of Protestants.*

Pro-tú-be-rance, *a swelling out.*

Pro-ver-bi-al, *belonging to a Proverb.*

Pro-vin-ci-al, *of a Province.*

Pro-vi-si-on, *Food; also a Providing.*

Prox-i-mi-ty, *Nearness.*

Pru-den-ti-al, *wife.*

Pseu-do-már-tyr, *a false Martyr.*

Pul-sá-ti-on, *the beating of the Pulse.*

Punc-ti-li-o, *a Trifle.*

Pur-ga-ti-on, *a Cleansing.*

Púr-ga-to-ry, *an imaginary Place for the Dead.*

Q.

Qua-drú-pe-dal, *four-footed.*

Qua-ter-ni-on, *the Number Four.*

Quo-ta-ti-on, *a Quoting.*

Quo-ti-di-an, *daily.*

R.

Ra-pá-ci-ous, *ravenous.*

Ra-pi-di-ty, *Swiftness.*

Rá-ti-

Pro-

d.

ed to-

mise.

d.

Mind.

also

Pro-

er.

ro.

b.

g.

Rá-ti-o-nal, *reasonable*,
 Re-á-li-ty, *the Truth of the Matter*.
 Re-bel-li-ous, *disobedient*,
 Re-cep-ta-cle, *a Store-house*.
 Re-ci-pro-cal, *mutual*.
 * Re-cog-ni-sance, } *a Bond or Ob-*
 * Re-cog-ni-zance, } *ligation*.
 Re-cri-mi-nate, *to return a Reproach*.
 Red-di-ti-on, *a Restoring again*.
 Re-demp-ti-on, *a Ransoming or De-*
livering.
 Re-duc-ti-on, *a Reducing*.
 Re-e-di-fy, *to build again*.
 Re-fec-ti-on, *a Refreshment*.
 Re-flec-ti-on, } *a beating back; also*
 Re-flex-i-on, } *Meditation, Re-*
proach.
 Ré-frac-to-ry, *unruly, headstrong*.
 * Re-frác-ti-on, *a breaking back a-*
gain; also weakening.
 Re-fri-ge-rate, *to cool, to refresh*.
 Re-ga-li-ty, *Royalties*.
 Re-ge-ne-rate, *born again*.
 Re-gu-lá-tor, *one who directs*.
 Re-jéc-ti-on, *a casting off*.
 Re-im-búrse-ment, *a paying back*.
 Re-lá-ti-on, *Respect, Kindred; also*
a Rehearsal.
 Re-li-gi-on, *the Worship of a God*.
 Re-mark-a-ble, *worthy of Note*.
 Re-mis-si-on, *Forgiveness*.
 Re-mu-ne-rate, *to reward*.
 Re-nu-me-rate, *to pay back*.
 Re-pu-di-ate, *to reject, to divorce*.
 Ré-pu-ta-ble, *of good Repute*.
 Re-ti-du-al, *Remainder*.
 Re-spon-si-ble, *able, answerable*.
 Re-sto-ra-tive, *of a strengthening*
Nature.
 * Re-stric-ti-on, *Restraint*.
 Re-sump-ti-on, *a Resuming*.
 Re-ta-li-ate, *to return like for like*.
 Re-ten-ti-on, *a Retaining*.
 Re-tor-ti-on, *the returning of an*
Argument.
 Re-tro-mín-gents, *Animals that piss*
backwards.
 Re-vér-be-rate, *to beat back*.

Re-ver-si-on, *returning; also Right*
of Inheritance.

Re-u-ni-on, *uniting again*.

Ré-vo-ca-ble, *that may be repealed*.

Rhe-tó-ri-cal, *eloquent*.

Ri-di-cu-lous, *impertinent*.

Ro-ga-ti-on, *an Asking*.

Ro-ta-ti-on, *a turning round as a*
Wheel.

Ro-tun-di-ty, *Roundness*.

Ru-si-ci-ty, *Clownishness*.

S.

* Sa-cra-mén-tal, *belonging to a*
Sacrament.

Sa-gá-ci-ty, *Sharpness of Wit*.

Sa-la-ci-ous, *lustful*.

Sa-la-mán-der, *a Creature which*
endures Fire.

Sa-lú-bri-ous, *healthful*.

Sánc-ti-mo-ny, *Holiness*.

Sa-ti-e-ty, *Fulness*.

Sa-ty-ri-cal, *sharp, censorious*.

Schis-ma-ti-cal, *guilty of Separation*.

Scru-ta-ti-on, *a Searching*.

Scur-ri-li-ty, *Scuffling, Scandal*.

Séa-son-a-ble, *done in Season, conve-*
nient.

Se-clú-fi-on, *a Shutting out*.

Sé-con-da-ry, *the same with Second*.

Se-cré-ti-on, *a Separating; also Hi-*
ding.

Sé-cre-ta-ry, *a Writer*.

Se-cú-ri-ty, *Safety*.

Sé-den-ta-ry, *given to much sitting*.

Se-dí-ti-ous, *factious*.

Se-duc-ti-on, *a Misleading*.

* Séig-ni-o-ry, *a Lordship*.

Se-mi-cír-cle, *an Half-Circle*.

Se-mi-co-lon, *a Mark or Stop thus [.]*

Sé-mi-na-ry, *a Nursery*.

Sen-sá-ti-on, *a perceiving by Sense*.

Sen-ten-ti-ous, *full of pithy Sentences*.

Sé-pa-ra-ble, *that may be separated*.

Sep-tén-ni-al, *of seven Years*.

Sep-ten-tri-o, *the North*.

Sé-ra-gli o, *a Place for Concubines*.

- Ser-vi-li-ty, *the Quality of a Slave ; also slavish Humour.*
 Se-ve-ri-ty, *Strictness.*
 Sex-en-ni-al, *of six Years.*
 Si-de-ri-al, *flarry.*
 * Sig-ni-fi-cant, *clear, expressive.*
 Si-mi-li-tude, *Likeness.*
 Sim-plici-ty, *Plainness, Honesty ; also Foolishness.*
 Sin-ce-ri-ty, *Uprightness.*
 So-bri-e-ty, *Moderation, prudent Carriage.*
 So-ci-e-ty, *Company, Conversation.*
 Só-ci-a-ble, *friendly.*
 So-lém-ni-ty, *a solemn Action, yearly Pomp.*
 So-li-di-ty, *Firmness, Soundness of Judgment.*
 So-li-lo-quy, *a sort of talking to one's self.*
 Só-li-ta-ry, *lonesome.*
 So-li-ci-tous, *full of Care.*
 So-lu-ti-on, *a Loosening ; also resolving a Question.*
 * So-phi-sti-cal, *captious, deceitful.*
 Só-ve-reign-ty, *supreme Power.*
 Spi-ri-tu-al, *without Matter ; also divine.*
 Spon-tá-ne-ous, *free, voluntary.*
 Sta-bi-li-ty, *Firmness, Continuance.*
 Stá-ti-o-ner, *a Seller of Paper, Books, &c.*
 Sta-tu-a-ry, *a Carver of Images.*
 Ste-ri-li-ty, *Barrenness.*
 * Sto-li-di-ty, *Foolishness.*
 * Stu-pi-di-ty, *Dulness.*
 Sub-duc-ti-on, *a taking from.*
 Sub-jee-ti-on, *a being under, Dependence.*
 Sub-li-mi-ty, *Loftiness, Height.*
 Sub-mer-si-on, *a plunging under Water.*
 Sub-mis-si-on, *a yielding to.*
 Sub-or-di-nate, *inferiour.*
 Sub-scrip-ti-on, *a Signing ; also a Dividend of Money to be paid by Consent.*
- Sub-sér-vi-ent, *helpful.*
 Sub-stan-ti-al, *solid, wealthy, real.*
 Sub-trac-ti-on, *a taking one Number from another.*
 Sub-ver-si-on, *Ruin, Destruction.*
 Suc-ces-si-on, *a coming after.*
 Su-da-ti-on, *a Sweating.*
 Su-do-ri-fick, *causing Sweat.*
 Suf-fi-ci-ent, *enough, capable.*
 * Sug-ge-sti-on, *a putting into Mind.*
 Sul-phu-re-ous, *full of Brimstone.*
 Sú-per-a-bóund, *to be over and above.*
 Su-per-cár-go, *an Officer of a Ship.*
 Su-pér-flu-ous, *over much.*
 Su-per-in-tend, *to oversee.*
 Su-pé-ri-or, *uppermost, chief.*
 * Su-per-struc-ture, *the upper Part of a Building.*
 Su-per-vi-for, *a Surveyor.*
 Sup-prés-si-on, *a putting a Stop to.*
 Su-pre-ma-cy, *chief Authority.*
 Su-scep-ti-ble, *capable of any Impression.*
 Su-spen-si-on, *a ceasing for a while.*
 Su-spi-ci-ous, *distrustful.*
 Sym-bo-li-cal, *of the Nature of a Sign.*
 Sym-pa-thé-tick, *pertaining to Sympathy.*
 Sy-nó-ny-mous, *of the same Signification.*
- T.
- Tar-dí-lo-quy, *Slowness of Speech.*
 Tau-to-lo-gy, *repeating over again.*
 Tax-a-ti-on, *a laying on of Taxes.*
 Te-mé-ri-ty, *Rashness.*
 Té-m-pe-ra-ture, *Mixture, Disposition.*
 * Tem-pé-stu-ous, *stormy.*
 Té-m-po-ra-ry, *for a Time.*
 Temp-tá-ti-on, *Enticement.*
 Te-na-ci-ous, *holding fast, covetous.*
 Te-nu-i-ty, *Smallness.*
 Te-pi-di-ty, *Lukewarmness.*
 Ter-re-strí-al, *earthly.*

Tér-ri-to-ry, a Compass of Land
subject to a state, &c.

The-á-tri-cal, belonging to a Stage.

The-o-do-lite, an Instrument for
Land measuring.

The-ó-lo-gy, Divinity.

Ti-mi-di-ty, Fearfulness.

To-bac-co-nist, a Dealer in Tobacco.

Tó-le-ra-ble, that may be endured

Tra-di-ti-on, delivering down from
one to another.

Tra-duc-ti-on, a Translating; also
Defaming.

Tra-ge-di-an, a Writer of Tragedy.

Tran-qui-li-ty, Quietness of Mind.

Trans-ac-ti-on, a dispatching of Busi-
ness.

Tran-scrip-ti-on, transcribing, writ-
ting over again.

Trans-fi-gu-red, changed.

Trans-fu-si-on, a pouring out.

Trans-gres-si-on, a going beyond
Bounds.

Tran-si-ti-on, a passing from one to
another.

Trán-si-to-ry, soon passing away.

Trans-lá-ti-on, a Removing.

Tra-pe-zí-um, a four-sided Figure
having unequal Angles.

Tri-an-gu-lar, in Form of a Trian-
gle.

Tri-bu-ta-ry, that pays Tribute.

Tri-én-ni-al, of three Years.

Tri-pli-ci-ty, a Threesfoldness.

Tri-syl-la-ble, a Word of three Syl-
lables.

Tu-i-ti-on, Care of one's Education.

Tu-mi-di-ty, a Swelling.

Tu-mul-tu-ous, riotous.

Ty-ran-ni-cal, acting like a Tyrant.

V.

Va-cá-ti-on, a being at Leisure.

Va-cu-í-ty, Emptiness.

Va-li-di-ty, Strength, Power, Force.

Vá-lu-a-ble, of Price.

Va-ri-a-ble, changeable.

U-bi-qui-ty, a being in all Places at
the same time.

Vé-ge-ta-bles, Plants, Herbs, &c.

Ve-ge-ta-tive, belonging to Vegeta-
bles.

Ve-ló-ci-ty, Swiftness.

Ven-di-ti-on, a Selling.

Vé-ne-ra-ble, worthy of Reverence.

Ve-ne-re-al, lustful.

Ve-ra-ci-ty, a speaking Truth.

Ver-mi-li-on, a fine red Colour.

Ver-na-cu-lar, natural.

Vér-fi-fi-er, a Maker of Verses.

Ver-ti-gi-nous, giddy.

Ver-tu-ó-so, an ingenious Person.

Ve-si-cu-la, a Vessel or Bladder.

Vex-a-ti-ous, troublesome.

Vi-a-ti-cum, Provisions for a Jour-
ney.

Vi-bra-ti-on, a Beating or Shaking.

Vi-ci-mi-ty, Neighbourhood.

Vi-cis-si-tude, Change of Things.

Vi-de-li-cet, viz. to wit, or that is.

Vin-di-ca-tive, belonging to an Apo-
logy or Defence.

Vir-gi-ni-ty, the Condition of a Virgin.

Vi-va-ci-ty, Liveliness.

U-ná-ni-mous, of one Mind.

U-ni-vér-sal, general.

U-ni-vo-cal, of one Voice.

Un-scrip-tu-ral, not according to
Scripture.

Un-te-na-ble, not to be held by a
Tenant.

Vo-ca-ti-on, a Calling, Employ.

Vo-li-ti-on, the Act of Willing.

Vó-lun-ta-ry, free.

Vo-lúp-tu-ous, given to Pleasures.

Vo-ra-ci-ous, greedy.

Ur-ba-ni-ty, Civility, good Breeding.

U-ti-li-ty, Profit, Usefulness.

Vúl-ne-ra-ble, that may be wounded.

Ux-ó-ri-ous, over-fond of his Wife.

W.

Wár-ran-ta-ble, justifiable.

Won-der-ful-ly, surprizingly.

Words of Five Syllables, accented, divided, and explain'd.

- A** B-di-cá-ti-on, *disowning, re-nouncing.*
 Ab-er-ra-ti-on, *a going out of the Way.*
 Ab-ju-ra-ti-on, *a denying by Oath.*
 Ab-ne-ga-ti-on, *Self-Denial.*
 * A-bo-li-ti-on, *utter Destruction.*
 Ab-ro-ga-ti-on, *a making void.*
 Ab-so-lu-ti-on, *a pardoning.*
 A-ca-de-mi-cal, *belonging to a publick School.*
 Ac-cla-ma-ti-on, *a shouting for Joy.*
 Ac-qui-si-ti-on, *an acquiring.*
 A-crimo-ni-ous, *full of Sharpness.*
 Ad-mi-ni-strá-tor, *one who has the Management of a dead Person's Affairs.*
 Ad-mo-ni-ti-on, *Advice, Instruction.*
 A-do-le-scen-cy, *the Flower of Youth.*
 Ad-van-ta-ge-ous, *profitable, convenient.*
 Ad-ven-ti-ti-ous, *coming by chance.*
 A-du-la-ti-on, *Flattery.*
 Æ-nig-ma-ti-cal, *full of Riddles.*
 Æ-qu-li-bri-ty, *Equality of Weight.*
 Af-fec-ta-ti-on, *Preciseness.*
 Af-fir-ma-ti-on, *an affirming.*
 Ag-gra-va-ti-on, *a making more grievous.*
 Ag-gre-ga-ti-on, *a meeting or joining together.*
 A-gi-ta-ti-on, *violent Motion, Disquiet of Mind.*
 A-li-men-ta-ry, *belonging to Nourishment.*
 Al-le-gá-ti-on, *allegding or proving.*
 Al-li-ga-ti-on, *a tying or linking to.*
 Al-pha-be-ti-cal, *belonging to the Alphabet.*
 Al-te-ra-ti-on, *Change.*
 Al-ter-na-ti-on, *a changing by turns.*
 Am-bi-gu-i-ty, *Uncertainty.*
 Am-bu-lá-ti-on, *Walking.*
 A-mér-ci-a-ment, *a Fine at Will.*
 Am-mu-ni-ti-on, *warlike Stores.*
 Am-pu-ta-ti-on, *a cutting off.*
 A-na-the-ma-tize, *to put under a Curse.*
 A-ni-má-ti-on, *a giving Life.*
 A-ni-mo-si-ty, *Hatred.*
 A-ni-mo-si-ties, *Quarrels.*
 A-po-lo-gé-tick, *belonging to an Excuse.*
 A-po-stó-li-cal, *belonging to the Apostles.*
 A-pó-the-ca-ry, *a Seller of Medicines.*
 Ap-pa-rí-ti-on, *a Ghost.*
 Ap-púr-te-nan-ces, *Things belonging to.*
 Ap-plicá-ti-on, *Address, Care, Diligence.*
 Ap-po-si-ti-on, *a putting to another.*
 Ap-pre-hen-si-on, *Understanding.*
 Ar-bi-tra-ti-on, *the deciding a Difference.*
 A-ri-sto-cra-cy, *Government by the Nobles.*
 Ar-ti-fi-ci-al, *done by Art.*
 A-spi-ra-ti-on, *breathing.*
 Af-fi-du-i-ty, *great Diligence.*
 * Af-fig-na-ti-on, *Appointment, a making over.*
 Af-fó-ci-a-ted, *joined together, accompanied.*
 A-stro-nó-mi-cal, *belonging to Astronomy.*
 At-te-sta-ti-on, *a Witnessing.*
 At-tri-bu-ti-on, *Assignment.*
 Aug-men-ta-ti-on, *an Increase, Improvement.*
 A-vo-ca-ti-on, *a Let from Business.*
 Au-thó-ri-ta-tive, *done by Authority.*
 Aux-i-li-a-ry, *helpful.*

B.

Be-ne-dic-ti-on, a Blessing.
 Be-ne-fi-ci-al, profitable.
 Bi-par-ti-ti-on, dividing into two
 Parts.
 Brag-ga-do-chi-o, a boasting Fel-
 low.

C.

Cal-ci-ná-ti-on, reducing of Metals
 to Powder.
 Cal-cu-la-ti-on, a casting up Ac-
 counts.
 Ca-le-fac-ti-on, an Heating.
 Ca-lum-ni-á-tor, a Slanderer.
 Car-ti-lá-gi-nous, gristly.
 Ca-sti-ga-ti-on, Chastisement.
 Ca-te-go-ri-cal, positive.
 Ce-le-bra-ti-on, doing a Thing with
 Ceremony.
 Ce-men-ta-ti-on, a joining with Ce-
 ment.
 Ce-re-mo-ni-al, belonging to Cere-
 mony.
 Cer-ti-o-rá-ri, a Writ to remove.
 Cha-rac-te-ris-tick, a Mark or
 Sign.
 Chri-sti-á-ni-ty, the Doctrine of
 Christians.
 Chro-no-lo-gi-cal, belonging to Time.
 Cir-cu-i-ti-on, a going about.
 Cir-cu-la-ti-on, a going round, Mo-
 tion.
 Cir-cum-am-bi-ent, encompassing.
 Cir-cum-ci-fi-on, a cutting off the
 Foreskin.
 Cir-cum-fu-si-on, a pouring about.
 Cir-cum-scrip-ti-on, a drawing
 round about.
 Cir-cum-spec-ti-on, Heed, Wariness.
 Cir-cum-spi-cu-ous, seen on all
 sides.
 Cir-cum-stan-ti-al, relating to Cir-
 cumstances.
 Cir-cum-ven-ti-on, cheating.
 Cla-ri-fac-ti-on, clarifying.

Cli-mac-té-ri-cal, certain observable
 Years, viz. every seventh and
 ninth, to the sixty-third.

Co-a-li-ti-on, a growing together.
 Co-ef-fi-ci-ent, that which helps an-
 other to bring forth.
 Co-ef-sen-ti-al, of the same Being.
 Co-e-ta-ne-ous, of the same Age.
 Co-gi-ta-ti-on, the Reflection of the
 Mind.

Co-hi-bi-ti-on, a keeping back or re-
 straining.

Com-bi-na-ti-on, a joining together,
 Conspiracy.

Com-ma-te-ri-al, of the same Mat-
 ter.

Com-men-da-ti-on, Respect.

Com-mén-da-to-ry, which serves to
 commend.

Com-men-su-ra-ble, equal in Mea-
 sure.

Com-mi-grá-ti-on, a removing from
 one Place to another.

Com-mi-na-ti-on, a severe Threat-
 ning.

Com-mi-nu-ti-on, a breaking or
 bruising.

Com-mis-si-o-ner, one who has a
 Commission.

Com-mu-ni-ca-ble, that may be im-
 parted to.

Com-mu-ni-ca-tive, sociable, free.

Com-mu-tá-ti-on, a changing or
 bartering.

Com-pás-si-o-nate, inclined to pity.

Com-pel-lá-ti-on, a calling by Name.

Com-pen-sa-ti-on, a making amends.

Com-pe-ti-ti-on, in Comparison with.

Com-pli-ca-ti-on, a Collection of
 Things joined together.

Com-po-si-ti-on, a joining together,
 a Mixture; also compounding with
 Creditors.

Com-pre-hen-si-on, the understand-
 ing of a Thing.

Com-pro-ba-ti-on, a mutual ap-
 proving.

Com-pur-

- Com-par-gá-ti-on, a clearing by Oath.
 Com-pu-ta-ti-on, a casting up of Accounts.
 Con-cer-ta-ti-on, a striving together.
 Con-den-sa-ti-on, a Thickening.
 Con-de-scen-si-on, Compliance.
 Con-fé-de-ra-cy, an uniting of Persons.
 Con-fir-má-ti-on, giving new Assurance.
 Con-fla-gra-ti-on, a general Burning.
 Con-for-ma-ti-on, a Forming or Fashioning.
 Con-fu-ta-ti-on, a Disproving.
 Con-ge-la-ti-on, a Freezing.
 Con-gre-ga-ti-on, a gathering together.
 Con-ju-ra-ti-on, a dealing with the Devil.
 Con-no-ta-ti-on, a making known from others by the same Distinction.
 Con-san-gui-ni-ty, Nearness of Blood.
 Con-sci-en-ti-ous, just, upright in dealing.
 Con-sen-ta-ne-ous, suitable.
 Con-ser-va-ti-on, a Preserving.
 Con-sér-va-to-ry, a Place to keep Things in.
 * Con-sig-ná-ti-on, a Sealing; also making over.
 Con-so-la-ti-on, a Comforting.
 Con-ster-na-ti-on, great Fear, Astonishment.
 Con-sti-tu-ti-on, a Decree, the State of the Body; also a Form of Government.
 Con-sub-stan-ti-al, of the same Substance.
 Con-sul-ta-ti-on, a taking Counsel together.
 Con-sum-má-ti-on, a Finishing; also the End.
 Con-tem-plá-ti-on, Meditation, Study.
 Con-tém-pe-ra-ry, of the same Time.
 Con-te-sta-ti-on, calling one to Witnesses.
 Con-ti-nu-i-ty, the joining together of several Parts of a Thing.
 Con-tra-dic-ti-on, a Gainsaying.
 Con-tra-ri-e-ty, Disagreement.
 Con-vo-ca-ti-on, a calling together an Assembly.
 Co-pu-la-ti-on, joining together.
 Cor-po-ra-ti-on, a Body Politick.
 Cor-rus-ca-ti-on, a glittering Sight in the Air.
 Cré-di-bil-i-ty, Likelihood.
 Cre-pi-ta-ti-on, a crackling or rattling Noise.
 Cu-ri-o-si-ty, Inquisitiveness.
 Cur-vi-li-ne-al, crooked lined.
- D.
- De-can-tá-ti-on, a pouring off.
 De-ci-ma-ti-on, a gathering of Tenths.
 De-cla-ma-ti-on, an Oration to exercise young Students.
 De-cla-ra-ti-on, a Proclamation.
 De-cli-na-ti-on, a declining, decaying.
 De-col-la-ti-on, a Beheading.
 De-co-ra-ti-on, an Adorning.
 De-di-ca-ti-on, a setting apart for sacred Use.
 De-fal-ca-ti-on, a Cutting or Pruning.
 De-fa-ma-ti-on, a Slandering.
 De-fi-ci-en-cy, Want, Failing.
 De-fi-ni-ti-on, a plain Description of.
 De-for-ma-ti-on, a Defacing.
 De-gé-ne-ra-cy, a being in a worse Condition.
 De-gra-dá-ti-on, a Lessening.
 De-hor-ta-ti-on, a Dissuading.
 De-lec-ta-ti-on, Delight, Pleasure.
 De-le-ga-ti-on, an Appointment of Judges to determine a Matter.
 De-mo-li-ti-on, a throwing down.
 De-mon-strá-ti-on, a clear Proof.

De-no

De-ne-gá-ti-on, a Denying.
 De-no-ta-ti-on, a Marking or Noting.
 De-nu-da-ti-on, a making Naked.
 De-pí-la-to-ry, that which causes Hair to come off.
 De-plo-rá-ti-on, a Bewailing.
 De-plu-ma-ti-on, a plucking off Feathers.
 De-po-si-ti-on, a laying down upon Oath.
 De-pre-ca-ti-on, praying against.
 De-pre-da-ti-on, a Spoiling.
 De-pri-va-ti-on, a taking away.
 De-pu-ta-ti-on, a deputing or sending forth.
 De-ri-va-ti-on, a coming from another.
 De-ro-ga-ti-on, a Disparaging.
 * De-sig-na-ti-on, an Appointment.
 De-so-la-ti-on, a laying waste.
 De-spe-ra-ti-on, a Despairing.
 De-si-tu-ti-on, a Forsaking.
 * De-te-sta-ti-on, an Abhorring.
 De-va-sta-ti-on, a laying waste.
 De-vi-a-ti-on, a going out of the Way.
 De-vo-lu-ti-on, a passing from one thing to another.
 De-vó-ti-on-ist, a devout Person.
 Déu-te-ro-no-my, i. e. the second Law.
 Di-a-bó-li-cal, devilish.
 Díc-ti-o-na-ry, a Book of the Explanation of Words.
 Di-gi-tá-ti-on, a pointing with the Finger.
 Di-la-ta-ti-on, a making wide.
 Di-mi-nu-ti-on, a lessening.
 Dif-a-bi-li-ty, a being incapable.
 Dif-con-ti-nu-ance, an Interruption or breaking off.
 Dif-in-te-rest-ed, void of Self-Interest.
 Dif-lo-cá-ti-on, a putting out of Joint.
 Dif-o-be-di-ent, undutiful.
 Dif-pen-sa-ti-on, an Indulgence from

the Pope; also a distributing.
 Dif-pén-sa-to-ry, a Book of Directions to Apothecaries.
 Dif-po-si-ti-on, the Inclination of the Mind.
 Dif-pro-por-ti-on, an Inequality.
 Dif-pu-ta-ti-on, a Disputing.
 Dif-qui-si-ti-on, a Search or Enquiry into.
 Dif-sen-ta-ne-ous, disagreeing.
 Dif-ser-ta-ti-on, a Debate upon a Point.
 Dif-fi-pa-ti-on, a Scattering.
 Dif-so-lu-ti-on, a Dissolving, Death.
 Dif-til-la-ti-on, a dropping down.
 Dif-tri-bu-ti-on, a dividing amongst.
 Di-vi-na-ti-on, a foretelling Things to come.
 Di-u-tur-ni-ty, of long Continuance.
 Di-vul-ga-ti-on, a publishing abroad.
 Do-mi-na-ti-on, Dominion, Sovereignty.
 Du-o-de-ci-mo, i. e. in the twelfth.
 Du-pli-ca-ti-on, a multiplying by two.

E.

E-bul-li-ti-on, a Bubbling or Struggling.
 Ec-cle-si-á-stes, i. e. the Preacher.
 Ec-cle-si-a-stick, a Clergyman.
 Ef-fi-cá-ci-ous, effectual, powerful.
 E-la-sti-ci-ty, a Springiness.
 E-léc-tu-a-ry, a Medicine.
 * E-le-mén-ta-ry, belonging to the Elements.
 E-le-va-ti-on, a lifting up, exalting.
 E-lo-cu-ti-on, Utterance, Delivery.
 E-lon-ga-ti-on, a Prolonging.
 E-ma-na-ti-on, a flowing from another.
 E-men-dá-ti-on, a Mending.
 E-mu-la-ti-on, a striving to excel.
 En-chí-ri-di-on, a Pocket-Book.
 E-ner-ge-ti-cal forcible, emphatical.
 E-ner-va-ti-on, a weakening.
 E-pi-cu-re-an, belonging to a voluptuous Person.

E-pi dé-

E-pi-dé-mi-cal, *universal.*
 E-pi-lep-ti-cal, *troubled with the Falling-Sickness.*
 E-qua-bi-li-ty, *Equality.*
 E-qua-ni-mi-ty, *Evenness of Mind, Contentedness.*
 E-qui-for-mi-ty, *Likeness in Form.*
 E-qui-la-te-ral, *equal sided.*
 E-qui-li-bri-um, *equal Ballance.*
 E-qui-noc-ti-al, *a Line which di-vides the Heavens into two equal Parts.*
 E-qui-pon-de-rous, *of equal Weight.*
 E-ru-di-ti-on, *Instruction in Learning.*
 E-sti-ma-ti-on, *the set Price or Value, Esteem.*
 E-ty-mo-lo-gy, *the Original of Words.*
 E-van-ge-li-cal, *Gospel like.*
 E-vo-lu-ti-on, *an Unrolling.*
 Ex-al-ta-ti-on, *a raising up.*
 Ex-ci-ta-ti-on, *a stirring up.*
 Ex-cla-ma-ti-on, *an Outcry.*
 Ex-com-mu-ni-cate, *to put out from the Church.*
 Ex-e-cra-ti-on, *an Oath or Imprecation.*
 Ex-e-cu-ti-on, *the executing of a Thing.*
 Ex-e-ge-ti-cal, *explanatory.*
 Ex-ha-la-ti-on, *a Steam or Vapour.*
 Ex-hi-bi-ti-on, *a Shewing.*
 Ex-hor-ta-ti-on, *encouraging, advising.*
 Ex-or-na-ti-on, *an Adorning.*
 Ex-pec-ta-ti-on, *a looking for.*
 Ex-pe-di-ti-on, *quick Dispatch.*
 Ex-pi-a-ti-on, *Atonement.*
 Ex-pi-ra-ti-on, *the End.*
 Ex-pli-ca-ti-on, *an explaining.*
 Ex-plo-ra-ti-on, *a searching out.*
 Ex-por-ta-ti-on, *a sending abroad.*
 Ex-pe-si-ti-on, *an Interpretation.*
 Ex-pur-ga-to-ry, *which hath the Virtue to purge or cleanse.*
 Ex-ter-pa-ti-on, *a rooting out.*
 Ex-tór-ti-o-ner, *a griping Usurer.*

Ex-trá-va-sa-ted, *got out of its proper Vessels.*

Ex-ul-tá-ti-on, *a leaping for Joy.*

F.

Fal-li-bi-li-ty, *Deceivableness.*
 Fa-sci-na-ti-on, *a Bewitching.*
 Fá-shi-o-na-ble, *modish.*
 Fer-men-tá-ti-on, *a Working like Beer.*
 Fi-dú-ci-a-ry, *trusty, sure.*
 Fla-gel-lá-ti-on, *Whipping, Scourging.*
 Flex-i-bi-li-ty, *Aptness to bend.*
 Fluc-tu-a-ti-on, *a Floating or Wa-vering.*
 Fo-cil-la-ti-on, *a Cherishing.*
 Fo-men-ta-ti-on, *a Bathing.*
 For-ni-ca-ti-on, *Uncleannefs between single Persons.*
 Ful-mi-na-ti-on, *a Clap of Thunder.*
 Fu-mi-ga-ti-on, *a perfuming with Smoak.*
 Fu-tu-ri-ti-on, *a future Being.*

G.

Ge-mi-ná-ti-on, *a Doubling.*
 Ge-ne-a-lo-gy, *a Description of Families.*
 Ge-ne-ra-li-ty, *the Whole or greatest Part.*
 Ge-ne-ra-ti-on, *Production of Things in a natural Way.*
 Ge-nu-flex-i-on, *a bending of the Knee.*
 Ger-mi-na-ti-on, *a budding or springing forth.*
 Gla-ci-a-ti-on, *a Freezing.*
 Glu-ti-na-ti-on, *a glewing together.*
 Gra-tu-la-ti-on, *a wishing of Joy.*
 Gra-vi-ta-ti-on, *a Weighing.*

H.

Har-mo-ní-a-cal, *musical.*
 He-ré-di-ta-ry, *belonging to Inheritance.*
 He-si-tá-ti-on, *a Doubting.*

Hi-e-re-

Hi-e-ro-gly'-phicks, Egyptian Characters.

Ho-mo gé-ne-ous, of the same Kind.

Ho-ro-lo-gi-cal, belonging to a Clock or a Dial.

Hof-pi-ta-li-ty, the entertaining of Strangers.

Hy-e-ma-ti-on, a Wintering.

Hy-per-bo-li-cal, exceeding Belief.

Hy-per-cri-ti-cal, over critical.

Hy-po-con-dri-ac, troubled with the Spleen.

Hy-po-cri-ti-cal, belonging to an Hypocrite.

Hy-po-ita-ti-cal, belonging to personal Subsistence.

Hy-po-the-ti-cal, belonging to a Supposition.

J. I.

Ja-cu-lá-ti-on, a Shooting or Darting.

I-co-sa-é-dron, a Figure with twenty Sides.

I-di-ó-ti-cal, belonging to Fools.

Je-ju-na-ti-on, a Fasting.

Je-su-i-ti-cal, equivocating.

* Ig-no-mi-ni-ous, disgraceful.

Il-le-ga-li-ty, Unlawfulness.

Il-le-gi-ti-mate, basely born.

Il-lu-strá-ti-on, a making clear

I-má-gi-na-ry, fantastick, not real.

Im-be-cíl-li-ty, Feebleness.

I-mi-ta-ti-on, the Act of imitating.

Im-ma-te-ri-al, that consists not of Matter; also of small Moment.

Im-mo-bi-li-ty, Unmoveableness.

Im-mu-ta-ti-on, a Changing.

Im-pé-ne-tra-ble, that cannot be pierced through.

Im-per-féc-ti-on, Defect.

Im-pe-tra-ti-on, obtaining by earnest Entreaty.

Im-pli-ca-ti-on, a necessary Consequence.

Im-por-ta-ti-on, a bringing in from foreign Countries.

Im-plo-rá-ti-on, a Beseeching.

Im-por-tu-ni-ty, an eager pressing.

Im-po-si-ti-on, a Deceiving, an Assesment.

Im-prác-ti-ca-ble, that cannot be done.

Im-pre-cá-ti-on, a calling down Evil upon one's own Head.

Im-pro-ba-bí-li-ty, an Unlikelihood of being true.

Im-pro-pri-e-ty, (of Speech) not proper.

Im-pu-ta-ti-on, which is imputed to another.

In-ac-ces-si-ble, not to be come at.

In-a-bi-li-ty, not being capable.

In-ad-ver-ten-cy, Heedlessness.

In-áp-pi-ca-ble, not capable of being applied.

In-ar-ti-cu-late, confused, not distinct.

In-au-spi-ci-ous, unlucky.

In-can-ta-ti-on, a Charming.

In-ca-pa-ci-ous, not fit or large enough.

In-ca-pa-ci-ty, not having Parts sufficient.

In-car-na-ti-on, becoming Flesh.

In-cén-di-a-ry, a Sower of Strife.

In-ci-tá-ti-on, a stirring up, provoking.

In-ci-vi-li-ty, Rudeness.

In-cli-na-ti-on, a Bowing; also natural Disposition to a Thing.

In-có-gi-tan-cy, Thoughtlessness.

In-com-bú-sti-ble, not to be consumed by Fire.

In-com-mo-di-ous, unfit, troublesome.

In-cóm-pa-ra-ble, matchless, excellent.

In-com-pa-ti-ble, disagreeing.

In-con-cen-ni-ty, Unhandsomeness, Disproportion.

In-con-gru-i-ty, a Disagreeableness.

In-con-so-la-ble, which cannot be comforted.

In-con-te-sti-ble, indisputable.

In-con-ver-ti-ble, that cannot be changed.

In-cor-po-re-al, having no Body.

In-eor-ri-gi-ble, past Correction.

In-cor-rup-ti-ble, not subject to Decay.

In-cre-du-li-ty, Unbelief.

In-cu-ba-ti-on, a sitting or lying upon, brooding.

In-cur-va-ti-on, a Bending.

In-dé-ci-ma-ble, not titheable.

In-de-féa-si-ble, } that cannot be

In-de-fet-si-ble, } made void.

In-di-ca-ti-on, a Shewing, a Sign.

In-di-ge-sti-on, a Rawness in the Stomach.

* In-dig-na-ti-on, Wrath.

In-dis-cre-ti-on, Want of Judgment.

In-dis-crim-i-nate, not separated or distinguished.

In-di-spen-sa-ble, that cannot be dispensed with.

In-dis-so-lu-ble, that cannot be loosed.

In-di-vi-du-al, the same one only, not to be divided.

In-di-vi-si-ble, which cannot be divided.

In-dú-bi-ta-ble, not to be question'd.

In-ef-féc-tu-al, of no Effect.

In-e-qua-li-ty, Unequalness.

In-é-sti-ma-ble, that cannot be sufficiently valued.

In-e-vi-ta-ble, not to be avoided.

In-ex-o-ra-ble, not to be entreated.

In-ex-pi-a-ble, which cannot be atoned for.

In-ex-pli-ca-ble, not to be explained.

In-ex-prés-fi-ble, which cannot be expressed.

In-é-x-tri-ca-ble, that which one cannot get out of.

In-fe-li-ci-ty, Unhappiness.

In-fi-de-li-ty, Unbelief.

In-flam-ma-ti-on, a Swelling with Heat.

In-há-bi-ta-ble, that which may or may not be dwelt in. (Used both ways.)

In-hi-bí-ti-on, a Forbidding.

In-hó-spi-ta-ble, discourteous, uncivil.

In-i-mi-ta-ble, that cannot be imitated.

In-ju-dí-ci-ous, void of Discretion, unwise.

In-no-va-ti-on, a Change.

In-of-fi-ci-ous, backward in doing a good turn.

In-qui-si-ti-on, diligent Search.

In-sá-ti-a-ble, not to be filled with Food.

In-se-pa-ra-ble, that cannot be separated.

In-so-ci-a-ble, unfit for Conversation.

In-spi-rá-ti-on, a Breathing into.

In-sti-ga-ti-on, a stirring up, provoking,

In-sti-tu-ti-on, Appointment, Instruction.

In-sú-pe-ra-ble, not to be overcome.

In-sur-réc-ti-on, a Tumult.

In-tel-lec-tu-al, belonging to the Understanding.

In-tél-li-gi-ble, easy to be understood.

In-ter-dic-ti-on, a forbidding the Use of.

In-ter-me-di-ate, that lies between.

In-ter-mis-si-on, a ceasing for a while.

In-ter-ven-ti-on, a coming between.

In-ti-ma-ti-on, an Hint.

In-tre-pi-di-ty, Fearlessness.

In-tro-duc-ti-on, a leading in.

In-tro-spec-ti-on, a looking narrowly into.

In-tu-i-ti-on, a distinct beholding, Consideration.

In-ví-o-la-ble, which cannot be broken or violated.

In-vi-tá-ti-on, a Bidding or Inviting.

In-un-da-ti-on, a Flood.

In-vo-ca-ti-on, a crying for Help.

In-vó-lun-ta-ry, unwilling.

In-u-ti-li-ty, Unprofitableness.

In-vúl-ne-ra-ble, that cannot be wounded.

Ir-rá-ti-o-nal, void of Reason.

Ir-ré-fra-

Ir-ré-fra-ga-ble, *not to be withstood, undeniable.*

Ir-re-li-gi-on, *Ungodliness.*

Ir-re-mis-si-ble, *unpardonable.*

Ir-ré-pa-ra-ble, *which cannot be repaired.*

Ir-re-si-sti-ble, *not to be withstood.*

Ir-re-trie-va-ble, *not to be recovered.*

Ir-ré-vo-ca-ble, *not to be recalled.*

I-ti-ne-ra-ry, *belonging to a Journey.*

Ju-ris-dic-ti-on, *Authority.*

Ju-ve-ni-li-ty, *Youthfulness.*

L.

La-mi-ná-ti-on, *a beating into thin Plates.*

La-ni-a-ti-on, *a Butchering.*

La-pi-da-ti-on, *a stoning to Death.*

Le-vi-ga-ti-on, *a making plain or smooth.*

Li-mi-ta-ti-on, *a setting of Bounds.*

Lon-ga-ni-mi-ty, *Forbearance.*

Lu-cu-bra-ti-on, *a studying by Candle-light.*

M.

Ma-gi-sté-ri-al, *Master-like, haughty.*

* Mag-na-ni-mi-ty, *Greatness of Mind.*

Ma-nu-mis-si-on, *a making free.*

Ma-nu-duc-ti-on, *a leading by the Hand.*

Ma-tri-mo-ni-al, *belonging to Marriage.*

Ma-tu-ra-ti-on, *a Ripening.*

Me-di-a-ti-on, *an Interceeding.*

Me-di-o-cri-ty, *Competency, Moderation.*

Me-di-ta-ti-on, *Thinking upon.*

Men-di-ca-ti-on, *a Begging.*

Men-su-ra-ti-on, *a Measuring.*

Me-re-tri-ci-ous, *Whorish.*

Me-ri-to-ri-ous, *deserving.*

Me-ta-mor-pho-sis, *a changing of Shapes.*

Me-ta-phó-ri-cal, *figurative.*

Me-tem-psy-co-sis, *a passing of the Soul from Body to Body.*

Me-tro-po-li-tan, *belonging to the chief City or Province.*

Mis-cel-la-ne-ous, *without Order, mix'd.*

Mis-con-struc-ti-on, *a Misconstruing.*

* Mo-le-sta-ti-on, *a Vexing or Troubling.*

Mo-no-syl-la-ble, *a Word of one Syllable.*

Mu-ci-la-gi-nous, *full of Slime or Gravel.*

Mu-li-e-bri-ty, *Womanishness.*

Mul-ti-fa-ri-ous, *of diverse Sorts.*

Mul-ti-for-mi-ty, *of many Shapes.*

Mu-ne-ra-ti-on, *a Rewarding.*

Mu-ni-fi-cent-ly, *bountifully.*

Mu-ta-bi-li-ty, *Changeableness.*

Mu-ti-la-ti-on, *a Maiming or Cutting.*

N.

Na-vi-gá-ti-on, *the Art of Sailing.*

Ne-bu-chad-néz-zar, *a King of Babylon.*

Ni-du-lá-ti-on, *a Building of Nests.*

No-mi-na-ti-on, *a naming, appointing.*

Non-a-bi-li-ty, *a being not able.*

Non-con-for-mi-ty, *not conforming or agreeing to.*

No-to-ri-e-ty, *plain Evidence of Fact.*

No-vi-lu-ni-um, *the New Moon.*

Nul-li-fi-di-an, *one of no Faith.*

Nu-me-ra-ti-on, *the Art of expressing any Numbers.*

Nun-cu-pa-ti-on, *a declaring in solemn Form.*

O.

Ob-du-rá-ti-on, *Obstinacy, Hardness.*

Ob-li-ga-ti-on, *Engagement; also a Bond.*

Ob-lo-cú-ti-on, *ill Report.*
 Ob-se-cra-ti-on, *earnest Entreaty.*
 Oc-cá-fi-o-nal, *upon Occasion.*
 Oc-cu-pá-ti-on, *Trade, Business.*
 O-o-ri-fe-rous, *sweet-scented.*
 O-ne-ra-ti-on, *a Burdening.*
 O-pe-ra-ti-on, *a Working.*
 O-pí-ni-o-na-tive, *wedded to his Opinion.*
 O-pi ná-ti-on, *a Thinking or Supposing.*
 Op-por-tu-ni-ty, *convenient Time.*
 Or-di-na-ti-on, *ordaining, putting into Holy Orders.*
 Or-tho-gra-phi-cal, *belonging to the right way of Writing, Spelling, &c.*
 O-scil-la-ti-on, *a Swinging up and down.*
 O-sci-ta-ti-on, *a Gaping or Yawning.*
 O-sten-ta-ti-on, *a Boasting.*

P.

Pal-li-á-ti-on, *a cloaking or covering over a Matter.*
 Pal-pi-ta-ti-on, *a Panting.*
 Pa-rál-le-lo-gram, *a long square Figure.*
 Pa-rí-shi-o-ner, *an Inhabitant of a Parish.*
 Par-ti-á-li-ty, *a being inclined to one side more than another.*
 Par-tu-ri-ti-on, *a bringing forth, a being in Labour.*
 Pas-si-bi-li-ty, *Aptness to suffer.*
 Pe-cú-ni-a-ry, *belonging to Money.*
 Pe-ne-trá-ti-on, *Quickness of Wit.*
 Pe-ni-ten-ti-al, *belonging to Repentance.*
 Per-co-la-ti-on, *a straining through.*
 Pe-ri-o-di-cal, *that has an End.*
 Pe-ri-pa-té-ticks, *the Disciples of Aristotle.*
 Per-ju-rá-ti-on, *a being forsworn.*
 Per-mu-ta-ti-on, *exchanging.*
 Per-pen-di-cu-lar, *upright.*
 Per-qui-si-ti-on, *diligent Search.*
 Per-se-cu-ti-on, *any unjust Oppression.*

Per-spi-cá-cí-ous, *quick-sighted or witty.*
 Per-spi-ra-ti-on, *a breathing through.*
 Per-ti-ná-cí-ous, *obstinate.*
 Per-tur-ba-ti-on, *Trouble of Mind.*
 * Pe-sti-len-ti-al, *belonging to the Plague.*
 Phra-se-o-lo-gy, *belonging to Phrases.*
 Pla-ca-bi-li-ty, *Easiness of being appeased.*
 Po-li-ti-ci-an, *a Statesman; also an artful Man.*
 Po-ly-syl-la-ble, *a Word of many Syllables.*
 Po-pu-la-ti-on, *a dispeopling, a laying waste, also by some a peopling.*
 Pos-si-bi-li-ty, *Likelihood.*
 Post-me-ri-di-an, *done after Noon.*
 Po-stu-la-ti-on, *a requiring or demanding.*
 Prac-ti-ti-on-er, *one that practises Law, &c.*
 Pre-ce-dá-ne-ous, *going before.*
 * Pré-cog-ni-ti-on, *Foreknowledge.*
 Pre-di-ca-ti-on, *a crying up.*
 Pre-e-lec-ti-on, *a choosing afore.*
 Pre-ju-di-ci-al, *hurtful.*
 Pre-li-mi-na-ry, *that goes before a Discourse.*
 Pré-mo-ni-ti-on, *Advice beforehand, Warning.*
 Pre-mu-ni-ti-on, *a Fencing or Fortifying before.*
 Pre-pa-ra-ti-on, *a making ready.*
 Pre-po-si-ti-on, *set before.*
 Pres-by-te-ri-an, *belonging to an Elder of the Church.*
 Pre-ser-va-ti-on, *a Keeping.*
 Pre-te-ri-ti-on, *a passing by.*
 Pre-ter-na-tu-ral, *out of the Course of Nature.*
 Pri-mi-ge-ni-ous, *first in its Kind, Original.*
 Prin-ci-pa-li-ty, *the Dominions of a Prince.*
 Pro-ba-bi-li-ty, *Likelihood.*
 Pro-ble-

Pro-ble-má-ti-cal, *belonging to a Proposition relating to Practice.*
 Pro-cla-ma-ti-on, *publick Notice.*
 Pro-cre-a-ti-on, *begetting of Children.*
 Pro-cu-ra-ti-on, *a Power by which one is entrusted to act for another.*
 Pro-fa-na-ti-on, *a polluting of holy Things.*
 Pro-fi-ci-en-cy, *Progress, Advancement.*
 Pro-hi-bi-ti-on, *a Forbidding.*
 Pro-lon-ga-ti-on, *a Prolonging.*
 Pro-mul-ga-ti-on, *a Publishing.*
 Pro-pa-ga-ti-on, *a spreading abroad; also the Generation of Creatures.*
 Pro-pór-ti-o-nal, *of like Proportion.*
 Pro-sti-tú-ti-on, *exposing the Body to Dishonour.*
 Pro-te-sta-ti-on, *a declaring against, a solemn Vow.*
 Pro-tó-no-ta-ry, *a chief Secretary.*
 Pub-li-cá-ti-on, *a making publick.*
 Punc-tu-a-ti-on, *a making Stops in Writing.*
 Pu-ri-ta-ni-cal, *belonging to a Name given to Dissenters.*
 Pu-fil-la-ni-mous, *faint-hearted.*
 Pu-tre-fac-ti-on, *Corruption.*
 Py-ra-mi-di-cal, *belonging to a Pyramid.*

Q.

Qua-dra-gé-si-ma, *the fortieth.*
 Qua-dri-la-te-ral, *having four Sides.*
 Qua-dri-syl-la-ble, *of four Syllables.*
 Quint-es-sen-ti-al, *belonging to the Vertue or purest Substance extracted from any thing.*

R.

Ra-re-fác-ti-on, *a rarefying or making thin.*
 Rá-ti-o-na-ble, *that hath the Use of Reason.*
 Re-can-tá-ti-on, *a Denying or Unsaying.*

Re-ca-pí-tu-late, *to rehearse briefly.*
 Re-ci-ta-ti-on, *Account, Report, a Rehearsal.*
 Re-cli-na-ti-on, *a leaning back.*
 * Re-cog-ni-ti-on, *Acknowledgment, Examination.*
 Re-col-lec-ti-on, *a bringing to Mind.*
 Re-com-men-da-ble, *that deserves to be recommended.*
 Re-con-ci-la-ble, *that may be reconciled.*
 Rec-ti-li-ne-al, *right-lined.*
 Re-cur-va-ti-on, *a bending back.*
 Re-dú-pli-ca-ted, *doubled again.*
 Re-for-má-ti-on, *Amendment of Manners.*
 Re-fu-ta-ti-on, *a Disproving by Argument.*
 Re-gu-la-ti-on, *a bringing into Order.*
 Re-gu-la-ri-ty, *Exactness.*
 Re-lax-a-ti-on, *a Loosening, a Breathing time.*
 Re-pa-ra-ti-on, *making Amends.*
 Re-per-cus-si-on, *a driving back.*
 Re-pe-ti-ti-on, *a saying over again.*
 Re-pli-ca-ti-on, *a making Reply.*
 Re-pó-si-to-ry, *a Storehouse.*
 Re-pre-hén-si-on, *a Reproving.*
 Re-pro-ba-ti-on, *a Rejecting.*
 Re-pú-di-a-ted, *divorced.*
 Re-pu-tá-ti-on, *Fame, Credit.*
 Re-ter-va-ti-on, *a keeping in Store.*
 * Re-sig-na-ti-on, *a Resigning.*
 Re-so-lu-ti-on, *Courage.*
 Re-spi-ra-ti-on, *Breathing.*
 Re-stau-ra-ti-on, *a Restoring.*
 Re-stitú-ti-on, *a giving back.*
 Re-sur-rec-ti-on, *a rising from the Dead.*
 Re-tri-bu-ti-on, *Requital.*
 Re-tro-ces-si-on, *a going back-*
 Re-tro-gres-si-on, *wards.*
 Re-tro-spec-ti-on, *a looking back-wards.*
 Re-ve-ren-ti-al, *respectful.*

Re-vo-cá-

Re-vo-cá-ti-on, a calling back what was granted.

Re-vo-lu-ti-on, a changing of Affairs.

Re-bo-ra-ti-on, a Strengthening.

Ro-do-mon-tá-do, a bragging Fellow.

Ru-mi-ná-ti-on, a weighing in Mind.

S.

Sa-crí-lé-gi-ous, guilty of robbing Churches.

Sa-li-va-ti-on, a Physicking by Spit-
tle.

Sal-va-bi-li-ty, in a Condition to be saved.

Sa-lu-ta-ti-on, Saluting, Greeting.

Sa-lu-ti-fe-rous, bringing Health or Safety.

Sanc-ti-mo-ni-al, pertaining to Holiness.

Sa-tis-fac-to-ry, sufficient to satisfy.

Scin-til-la-ti-on, a sparkling as Fire.

Scru-pu-lo-fi-ty, a scrupulous Humour; Nicety.

Se-ni-o-ri-ty, Eldership.

Sem-pi-ter-ni-ty, Everlastingness.

Sen-si-bi-li-ty, Sensibleness.

Sen-su-a-li-ty, a gratifying of the Senses.

Se-pa-ra-ti-on, parting asunder.

Sep-tén-tri-o-nal, northern.

Se-que-strá-ti-on, a seizing of the Goods of Offenders for the Use of the Common-Wealth.

Sig-ni-fi-can-cy, a being significant.

Si-mu-lá-ti-on, a Counterfeiting.

Sin-gu-la-ri-ty, a being singular.

Si-nu-o-si-ty, a being full of Turnings.

Si-tu-a-ti-on, the Manner of being seated.

So-do-mi-ti-cal, belonging to Bug-gery.

So-li-fi-di-an, one who holds Faith without Works.

So-phi-sti-ca-ted, mixt, adulterated.

Spe-ci-á-li-ty, a Bond, Deed, &c.

Spe-cu-la-ti-on, Contemplation.

Spi-ri-tu-a-lize, to explain after a spiritual Manner.

Spo-li-á-ti-on, a spoiling.

Stá-ti-o-na-ry, settled in a Place.

Ster-co-rá-ti-on, a Dunging.

Ste-re-o-me-try, the Art of measu-
ring Solids.

Ster-nu-ta-ti-on, a Sneezing.

Sti-mu-la-ti-on, a pushing or egging
on.

Sti-pu-la-ti-on, a Covenanting.

Stu-pe-fac-ti-on, a making stupid,
dull.

Sub-ju-ga-ti-on, a subduing, taming.

Sub-li-ga-ti-on, a binding under-
neath.

Sub-li-ma-ti-on, a carrying aloft;
with Chymists a distilling.

Sub-or-na-ti-on, an hiring false
Witness.

Sub-ro-ga-ti-on, a putting in Place
of another.

Sub-ter-ra-ne-ous, under Ground.

Suc-ce-da-ne-ous, succeeding another.

Suf-fi-ci-en-cy, Ability, Capacity.

Suf-fo-cá-ti-on, a Stifling.

Sú-per-a-bún-dant, enough and too
much.

Su-per-bí-lo-quent, speaking proudly.

Su-per-ci-li-ous, proud, haughty.

Su-per-é-mi-nent, excelling above
others, &c.

Su-per-fi-ci-al, out-ward, slight, im-
perfect.

Su-per-fi-ci-es, the Outside.

Su-per-in-tén-dant, a chief Over-
seer.

Su-per-ná-tu-ral, above natural
Means.

Su-per-scrip-ti-on, a Writing on the
Outside; also that which is so
written.

Su-per-sti-ti-on, a being over-scrupu-
lous in Divine Worship.

Sup-pli-

Sup-pl

titia

Sup-p

thin

Sup-p

ther

Sup-p

Sur-re

stean

Sur-ro

ing

Su-sci

ning

Sym-p

grec

Ta-bu

of

Ta-ci

Te-m

Te-re

Te-sti

den

Ti-ti

To-le

ing

Tor-r

Tra-c

tion

Tran

Sh

Tran

Pl

Tran

sta

Tran

pou

Tran

Tr

Tran

one

Tran

Tre-

Tri-t

Tri-p

rin

Tri-p

Sup-pli-cá-ti-on, *humble Suit or Petition.*

Sup-po-si-ti-on, *Imagination; also a thing taken for granted.*

Sup-pu-ra-ti-on, *a Ripening, or gathering into Matter.*

Sup-pu-ta-ti-on, *a counting up.*

Sur-rep-ti-ti-ous, *stolen, done by stealth.*

Sur-ro-ga-ti-on, *the Act of appointing a Deputy.*

Su-sci-ta-ti-on, *a raising up, quickening.*

Sym-pa-the-ti-cal, *belonging to Agreement in Affection.*

T.

Ta-bu-lá-ti-on, *a fastening together of Boards.*

Ta-ci-tur-ni-ty, *a being silent.*

Te-me-ra-ri-ous, *rash, unadvised.*

Te-re-bra-ti-on, *a boring.*

Te-sti-mo-ni-al, *belonging to Evidence, a Letter of Credit.*

Ti-ti-la-ti-on, *a Tickling.*

To-le-ra-ti-on, *permitting or allowing.*

Tor-re-fac-ti-on, *a Scorching.*

Tra-di-ti-o-nal, *belonging to Tradition.*

Trans-for-má-ti-on, *a changing of Shape.*

Trans-mi-gra-ti-on, *a removing from Place to Place.*

Trans-mu-ta-ti-on, *changing of Substance.*

Trans-pi-ra-ti-on, *breathing of Vapours through the Pores of the Skin.*

Trans-plan-ta-ti-on, *removing of Trees.*

Trans-por-ta-ti-on, *Carriage from one Place to another.*

Trans-vo-la-ti-on, *a flying beyond.*

Tre-pi-da-ti-on, *trembling.*

Tri-bu-la-ti-on, *Affliction.*

Tri-go-nó-me-try, *the Art of measuring Triangles.*

Tri-par-ti-ti-on, *Divison by Three.*

Tri-pli-ca-ti-on, *a trebling.*

Tu-be-ró-si-ty, *a being full of Bunches and Knots.*

Tu-bu-la-ti-on, *a making hollow like Pipes.*

Tu-me-fac-ti-on, *a Swelling.*

Tu-mu-la-ti-on, *a Burying.*

Ty-po-gra-phy-cal, *belonging to Printing.*

V.

Vá-le-díc-ti-on, *a bidding farewell.*

Va-po-ra-ti-on, *a sending forth Vapours or Fumes.*

Va-ri-a-ti-on, *Change, Alteration.*

Vá-ri-e-ga-ted, *streak'd with various Colours.*

Ve-ge-tá-ti-on, *the Way of Growth proper to Trees, Plants, &c.*

Ve-ne-ra-ti-on, *Reverence, Respect.*

Ven-ti-la-ti-on, *a Fanning, or Winnowing.*

Ver-be-ra-ti-on, *a Beating or Striking.*

Ver-mí-cu-la-ted, *inlaid, wrought.*

Ve-sti-gá-ti-on, *a searching diligently.*

Vin-di-ca-ti-on, *a Defending, Clearing.*

Vi-o-la-ti-on, *Transgression.*

Vi-si-ta-ti-on, *a Visiting.*

Ul-ce-rá-ti-on, *a breaking out into Sores.*

U-lu-la-ti-on, *an Howling.*

U'-na-ni-mi-ty, *Agreement, general Consent.*

Un-du-lá-ti-on, *a beating like Waves.*

U-ni-for-mi-ty, *a being of one Form or Shape, Agreeableness.*

Un-pré-ce-dent-ed, *without Law or Example, the like not before.*

Vo-ca-bu-la-ry, *a little Dictionary.*

Vo-li-tá-ti-on, *a flying or fluttering about.*

Vo-lu-bi-li-ty, *Aptness to roll; also Quickness of Speech.*

U-sur-pa-ti-on, *taking wrongfully that which belongs to another.*

Vul-ne-ra-ti-on, *a Wounding.*

Words of Six and Seven Syllables, accented, divided, and explain'd.

A.

A B-bre-vi-á-ti-on, a making shorter.

A-be-ce da-ri-an, one who teaches

A, B, C.

A-bo-mi-na-ti-on, a detestable thing.

Ab-re-nún-ci-á-ti-on, a renouncing entirely.

Ac-com-mo-dá-ti-on, an adjusting, fitting; also a making up of a Matter.

Ac-cu-mu-la-ti-on, an heaping up.

Ad-ju-di-ca-ti-on, a judging or giving by Sentence.

Ad-mi-ni-st-ra-ti-on, the managing an Affair.

A-li-e-na-ti-on, making over, selling.

Al-le-vi-a-ti-on, allaying, easing.

Am-pli-fi-ca-ti-on, an enlarging upon an Argument.

A-ni-mád-ver-fi-on, serious observing, Correction, a Remark upon a Book.

An-ni-hi-lá-ti-on, a turning to nothing.

An-nún-ci-á-ti-on, Delivery of a Message; also the 25th of March.

An-te-ce-da-ne-ous, foregoing.

An-te-di-lu-vi-an, before the Flood of Noah.

An-te-pe-núl-ti-ma, the third Syllable from the End.

An-te-me-ri-di-an, before Noon.

An-ti-ci-pa-ti-on, the doing of a Thing before-hand, a preventing.

An-ti-mo-nár-chi-al, against kingly Government.

An-ti-sáb-ba-tá-ri-ans, a Sect who deny the Sabbath.

An-ti-tri-ni-tá-ri-ans, Denyers of the Trinity.

A-po-ca-ly'p-ti-cal, belonging to Revelation.

A-po-lo-ge-ti-cal, belonging to Excuse.

Ap-pró-pri-á-ti-on, a claiming to one's self.

Ap-próx-i-má-ti-on, a coming nearer.

A-rith-me-tí-ci-an, one skilled in Arithmetick.

Ar-tí-cu-lá-ti-on, a making clear, distinct, also a jointing.

As-sé-ve-rá-ti-on, an earnest Affirmation.

As-sáf-fi-ná-ti-on, privately murdering.

As-fi'-mu-lá-ti-on, a Counterfeiting.

As-so-ci-á-ti-on, entring into Society with.

At-te-nu-á-ti-on, a making thin, weakening or lessening.

A-ver-run-ca-ti-on, a scraping, cutting off.

Au-tho-ri-ta-tive-ly, belonging to Authority.

B.

Be-ne-fi-ci-a-ry, a Pensioner.

C.

Ca-nó-ni-zá-ti-on, a Sainting.

Ca-pi-tu-lá-ti-on, a treating upon Terms.

Cau-te-ri-za-ti-on, an artificial burning.

Cir-cum-ám-bu-la-ti-on, a walking about.

Cir-cum-

Cir-cum-ló-cú-ti-on, a Compass of Words.

Cir-cum-ró-ta-ti-on, a Wheeling about.

Cir-cum-val-la-ti-on, a trenching or ditching about.

Cir-cum-vo-lu-ti-on, a rolling round about.

Clá-ri-fi-cá-ti-on, a making clear of Liquors.

Co-á-gü-lá-ti-on, a Curdling or Thickening.

Co-há-bi-tá-ti-on, dwelling together.

Com-mé-mo-rá-ti-on, Remembrance.

Com-men-su-ra-ti-on, an Equality of Measure.

Com-mi-se-ra-ti-on, a taking Pity of.

Com-mü-ni-ca-ti-on, Conference.

Com-pa-ti-bi-li-ty, Agreeableness.

Com-pres-si-bi-li-ty, Aptness to press close.

Cón-ca-té-na-ti-on, a linking together.

Con-ci-li-a-ti-on, Reconcilement.

Con-fa-bu-la-ti-on, talking together.

Con-fi-gu-rá-ti-on, a Likeness of Figures.

Con-glu-ti-ná-ti-on, a fastening with Glue.

Cón-grá-tu-la-ti-on, a rejoicing with.

Con-gre-gá-ti-o-nal, belonging to a Congregation.

Con-fi-de-rá-ti-on, a bethinking one's self.

* Con-sig-ní-fi-ca-tive, of the same Signification.

Cón-sub-stán-ti-á-li-ty, a being of the same Substance.

Con-sub-stán-ti-á-ti-on, the Doctrine of the substantial Presence of the Body and Blood of Christ in the Lord's Supper.

Con-ta-mi-ná-ti-on, Defilement, Pollution.

Con-tra-di-cti-on, a distinguishing on the other side.

Con-trá-po-si-ti-on, a putting against.

Con-tra-val-la-ti-on, a trenching against.

Co-ó-pe-ra-ti-on, a working together.

Co-or-di-na-ti-on, a making equal in Order or Degree.

Cór-ró-bó-ra-ti-on, a strengthening, confirming.

Cór-rup-ti-bi-li-ty, Aptness to be corrupted.

Cur-vi-lí-ne-a-ry, crooked-lined.

D.

De-bi-li-tá-ti-on, a Weakening.

De-cre-pi-tá-ti-on, a crackling Noise.

De-fa-ti-gá-ti-on, Fatigue; Weariness.

De-li-be-ra-ti-on, a Deliberating.

De-li-ne-a-ti-on, the making of a rude Draught.

De-no-mi-na-ti-on, a naming; also the Name itself.

De-nun-ti-a-ti-on, a Proclaiming, a giving Warning.

De-pau-pé-ra-ti-on, a making poor.

De-po-pu-la-ti-on, a Dispeopling of a Country.

De-spo-li-a-ti-on, a Robbing or Spoiling.

De-ter-mi-na-ti-on, final Resolution, Appointment, Decision.

Di-a-mé-tri-cal-ly, directly over against, contrary.

Di-la-pi-dá-ti-on, a wasteful spending, the letting of a Building run to Ruin.

Di-lu-ci-da-ti-on, a making clear or plain.

Di-mi-di-a-ti-on, an Halving.

Bis-ad-van-ta-ge-ous, hurtful, prejudicial.

Dis-ci-pli-na-ri-ans, Men who, they say, pretend to stricter Discipline than the Established Church.

86 E Words of Six and Seven Syllables, &c. E

Dis-com-men-dá-ti-on, *Blame, Dis-praise.*

Dis-con-ti-nu-á-ti-on, *a breaking off for a Time.*

Dis-crim-i-ná-ti-on, *a distinguishing one thing from another.*

Dis-in-ge-nú-i-ty, *Want of Ingenuousness.*

Dis-ob-li-ga-ti-on, *a Disobliging, Offence.*

Dis-pro-pór-ti-o-na-ble, } *unequal.*

Dis-pro-por-ti-o-nate, }

Dis-ré-pu-tá-ti-on, *ill Name, Dis-credit.*

Dis-sa-tis-fac-ti-on, *Discontent.*

Dis-se-mi-na-ti-on, *a sowing or spreading abroad.*

Dis-sig-ni-fi-ca-tive, *that serveth to signify something different from.*

Dis-fi-mu-lá-ti-on, *counterfeiting.*

Dis-so-ci-a-ti-on, *a separating of Company.*

Di-vá-ri-cá-ti-on, *a setting asunder, a winding and turning.*

Di-ver-be-rá-ti-on, *a Beating or Striking.*

Di-vi-fi-bi-li-ty, *a being capable of Division.*

Dul-ci-fi-ca-ti-on, *a making sweet.*

E.

Ec-cle-si-á-sti-cal, *belonging to the Church.*

E-já-cu-la-ti-on, *a short fervent Prayer.*

E-la-bo-ra-ti-on, *taking Pains, working with the Hands.*

E-lá-bo-ra-to-ry, *a working House for Chymists.*

E-la-pi-dá-ti-on, *a clearing from Stones.*

E-le-e-mó-fi-na-ry, *a Place for Alms, an Almoner.*

E-li-ci-tá-ti-on, *a drawing out, alluring.*

E-lu-cu-bra-ti-on, *writing or studying by Candle-light.*

E-má-ce-rá-ti-on, *a making lean, wasting,*

E-man-ci-pá-ti-on, *a setting at Liberty.*

E-mas-cu-la-ti-on, *a gelding, un-manning*

En-thu-si-a-sti-cal, *belonging to an imaginary Inspiration.*

E-nu-me-ra-ti-on, *a Numbering.*

E-nun-ci-a-ti-on, *Utterance or Pro-nunciation.*

E-phe-me-ri-di-an, *belonging to a daily Register of the Planets.*

E-pi-sco-pa-ri-ans, *those who are for Bishops in the Church.*

E-pi-tha-lá-mi-um, *a Wedding Song.*

E-qui-pón-de-ran-cy, *equal weigh-ing.*

E-qui-vo-cá-ti-on, *a double Meaning.*

E-ra-di-ca-ti-on, *a rooting out.*

E-ty-mo-lo-gi-cal, *giving an Account of the Derivation of Words.*

E-va-cu-a-ti-on, *an Emptying.*

E-va-po-ra-ti-on, *a steaming out.*

E-ve-sti-ga-ti-on, *a seeking or finding out.*

E-vi-sce-ra-ti-on, *an unborwelling.*

Ex-a-mi-na-ti-on, *Tryal.*

Ex-á-ni-má-ti-on, *depriving of Life, dispiriting.*

Ex-ca-le-fac-ti-on, *an Heating.*

Ex-có-gi-tá-ti-on, *a finding out by thinking; Invention.*

Ex-com-mu-ni-cá-ti-on, *Punishment, by putting out from the Church.*

Ex-e-cú-ti-on-er, *the common Hang-man.*

Ex-ém-pi-fi-ca-ti-on, *a giving an Example.*

Ex-er-ci-tá-ti-on, *frequent exerci-sing, a nice Comment.*

Ex-hi-la-ra-ti-on, *a making cheer-ful.*

Ex-o-ne-ra-ti-on, *an Unburthening.*

Ex-pec-to-ra-ti-on, *a raising from the Stomach.*

Ex-po-stu-la-ti-on, *reasoning the Case.*

Ex-te-

Ex-te-nu-ã-ti-on, lessening, mitigating.

Ex-ter-mi-na-ti-on, destroying.

Ex-tra-or-di-na-ry, uncommon.

Ex-ul-ce-rã-ti-on, turning to an Ulcer or foul Sore.

Ex-u-pe-ra-ti-on, a Surpassing.

F.

Fa-mi-li-ã-ri-ty, intimate Correspondence.

For-ti-fi-ca-ti-on, the Art of Fortifying.

Fun-da-men-ta-li-ty, belonging to the Foundation.

Ge-ne-ra-lis-fi-mo, Commander in Chief.

Ge-ni-cu-la-ti-on, a Jointing.

Ge-o-me-tri-ci-an, one skilled in Geometry.

Ge-sti-cu-la-ti-on, using too much Gesture in speaking.

Glo-ri-fi-ca-ti-on, a Glorifying.

Gno-mo-no-lo-gi-cal, belonging to Dialling.

H.

He-te-ro-gé-ne-al, } of different

He-te-ro-gé-ne-ous, } Kind or Quality.

Hi-e-ro-gly-phi-cal, see Symbolical.

Hi-sto-ri-o-graph-er, a Writer of History.

Ho-mo-gé-ne-i-ty, Sameness of Nature.

Ho-no-ri-fi-ca-bi-li-tu-dí-ni-ty, *Honourableness.

Ho-ro-lo-gi-ó-gra-phy, the making Clocks or Dials.

Hu-mi-li-ã-ti-on, a being humbled.

Hy-dro-stã-ti-cal-ly, belonging to an Art which teaches the weighing of Bodies in Liquor.

Hy-per-di-syl-la-ble, of more than two Syllables.

I.

I-den-ti-fi-cã-ti-on, a causing of Identity; or Sameness.

Il-li-be-rã-li-ty, Niggardliness.

Il-lu-mi-na-ti-on, an Enlightning.

Ima-gi-na-ti-on, Fancy, Conceit.

Im-ma-te-ri-ã-li-ty, a being without Matter or Body.

Im-men-su-ra-bi-li-ty, Unmeasurableness.

Im-mo-de-rã-ti-on, Excess, Intemperance.

Im-mu-ta-bi-li-ty, Unchangeableness.

Im-pa-ri-syl-lã-bi-cal, not consisting of a like Number of Syllables.

Im-par-ti-ã-li-ty, a being impartial.

Im-pas-si-bi-li-ty, Unbearableness of Suffering.

Im-pã-tro-ni-zã-ti-on, a putting into Possession of a Benefice.

Im-pec-ca-bi-li-ty, a being incapable of sinning.

Im-pé-ne-tra-bi-li-ty, a not being penetrable, Unsearchableness.

Im-pe-tu-ó-fi-ty, a violent Motion.

Im-pla-ca-bi-li-ty, Unreconcilableness.

Im-po-stu-mã-ti-on, growing to an Imposthume.

Im-pró-ba-bi-li-ty, Unlikeliness, of being true.

Im-pro-cre-a-bi-li-ty, Barrenness.

Im-pro-pri-a-ti-on, employing the Revenues of a Living to his own Use.

In-af-fec-ta-ti-on, Unaffectedness, free.

In-ã-li-e-na-ble, which cannot be transferred to another.

In-ap-pli-cã-ti-on, Heedlessness.

Ir-ar-ti-fi-ci-al, without Art.

In-au-gu-ra-ti-on, an Instrument.

In-com-men-su-ra-ble, that cannot be measured.

In-com-mu-ni-ca-ble, which cannot be imparted to another.

* A Word used mostly in a ludicrous Manner, and here inserted only to shew the Variety of Syllables.

- In-com-pa-ti-bi-li-ty, *Antipathy, Contrariety.*
 In-com-pre-hén-si-ble, *which cannot be comprehended.*
 In-com-pre-hén-si-bi-li-ty, *a being unconceivable.*
 In-con-si-de-ra-ble, *of small Account.*
 In-con-si-de-rá-ti-on, *Want of Thought.*
 In-con-po-rá-ti-on, *an uniting one Body or Thing with another.*
 In-cor-po-rí-e-ty, *the State of that which has no Body.*
 In-cor-rupti-bi-li-ty, *a being incorruptible.*
 In-cro-di-bi-li-ty, *a being past all Belief.*
 In-de-fa-ti-ga-ble, *unwearied.*
 In-de-fec-ti-bi-li-ty, *the Gift of never failing.*
 In-de-ter-mi-ná-ti-on, *Doubt, Waver-tingness.*
 In-di-gi-tá-ti-on, *a shewing, pointing to.*
 In-dis-po-si-ti-on, *Illness.*
 In-dis-so-lu-bi-li-ty, *Uncapableness of being loosed or undone.*
 In-di-stin-guish-a-ble, *which cannot be distinguished.*
 In-di-vi-si-bi-li-ty, *a being uncapa-ble of Division.*
 In-do-ci-bi-li-ty, *an Unaptness to learn.*
 In-of-fi-ca-ci-ous, *of no Force or Virtue.*
 In-er-ra-bi-li-ty, *Infallibility.*
 In-ex-tin-guish-a-ble, *not to be put out or quenched.*
 In-fal-li-bi-li-ty, *an Impossibility of being deceived.*
 In-fa-tu-a-ti-on, *a Besotting.*
 In-fe-ri-o-ri-ty, *lower Rank or De-gree.*
 In-flex-i-bi-li-ty, *Obstinacy.*
 In-ge-mi-na-ti-on, *a doubling or re-peating.*
 In-gur-gi-ta-ti-on, *swallowing groo-sily.*
 In-ho-spi-tá-li-ty, *Rudeness to Stran-gers.*
 In-o-cu-la-ti-on, *a budding of Trees.*
 In-or-di-na-ti-on, *Irregularity.*
 In-sá-ti-a-bi-li-ty, *an Unsatisfiedness.*
 In-sen-si-bi-li-ty, *Senselessness.*
 In-sig-ni-fi-can-cy, *Unprofitable-ness, Vanity.*
 In-i-nu-a-ti-on, *a winding one's self in by Degrees.*
 In-suf-fi-ci-en-cy, *Inability.*
 In-sú-pe-ra-bi-li-ty, *Invincibleness.*
 In-ter-co-lum-ni-a-ti-on, *the Space between the Columns of a Building.*
 In-ter-cu-tá-ne-ous, *between the Skin and the Flesh.*
 In-ter-li-ne-a-ry, *interlined.*
 In-ter-lo-cú-ti-on, *a speaking be-tween.*
 In-ter-mi-na-ti-on, *a Threatening.*
 In-ter-pel-la-ti-on, *Interruption.*
 In-ter-po-la-ti-on, *new wamping, falsifying an Original.*
 In-ter-po-si-ti-on, *putting in be-tween, interposing.*
 In-ter-pre-ta-ti-on, *an Explanation.*
 In-ter-pre-ta-tive-ly, *by Consequence.*
 In-ter-ro-gá-ti-on, *a Question.*
 In-ter-ro-ga-to-ry, *belonging to Que-stioning.*
 In-ter-spi-rá-ti-on, *a breathing be-tween.*
 In-ter-vi-gi-lá-ti-on, *a watching be-tween whiles.*
 In-ti-mi-dá-ti-on, *a Disheartening.*
 In-tox-i-ca-ti-on, *poisoning, making drunk.*
 In-ve-si-ga-ti-on, *a tracing a Mat-ter.*
 In-vin-ci-bi-li-ty, *Uncapableness of being overcome.*
 Ir-ra-di-a-ti-on, *an Enlightening.*
 Ir-rá-ti-o-na-ble, *unreasonable.*
 Ir-rá-ti-o-ná-li-ty, *a being void of Reason.*
 Ir-re-có-ve-ra-ble, *not to be reco-lered.*
 Ir-re-cu-pe-ra-ble, *recovered.*
 Ir-re-

Ir-re-gu-lá-ri-ty, going out of Rule.
Ir-re-mé-di-a-ble, that cannot be remedied, helpless.

Ir-re-mú-ne-ra-ble, not to be rewarded.

Ir-re-prie-vi-a-ble, not to be set at Liberty upon Sureties.

Ir-re-pre-hén-si-ble, not to be blamed.

Ir-re-so-lú-ti-on, Want of Courage.

Ju-sti-fi-ca-ti-on, a clearing, justifying.

L.

Le-gi-ti-má-ti-on, a making lawful.
Ló-ga-rith-mé-ti-cal, belonging to Logarithms, or artificial Numbers.

Lón-gi-tú-di-nal-ly, in length, lengthways.

Lu-di-fi-cá-ti-on, a mocking or deceiving.

M.

Ma-chí-a-ví-li-an, subtle or crafty.

Má-le-ad-mi-ni-strá-ti-on, Misdemeanor in publick Employment.

Ma-ni-fe-stá-ti-on, a making manifest.

Ma-te-ri-á-li-ty, the Substance of Matter.

Ma-the-ma-ti-ci-an, one skilled in the Mathematicks.

Me-di-a-to-ri-al, belonging to a Mediator.

Me-di-ter-ra-ne-an, shut up between the Lands.

Me-li-o-ra-ti-on, a making better.

Mel-li-fi-ca-ti-on, a making Honey.

Men-su-ra-bi-li-ty, Capableness of being measured.

Me-ro-dach-ba-la-dan, a King of Babylon.

Me-te-o-ro-lo-gy, a Discourse of Meteors.

Mi-cro-cóf-mo-gra-phy, a Description of the little World, viz. Man.

Mis-re-pre-sen-tá-ti-on, a wrong representing.

Mo-di-fi-cá-ti-on, a qualifying, setting Bounds or Limits to any Thing.

Mol-li-fi-ca-ti-on, a making soft.

Mor-ti-fi-ca-ti-on, Trouble, Vexation, Disappointment; also making dead.

Mul-ti-pli-ca-ti-on, the Act of increasing. A Rule in Arithmetick.

Mun-di-fi-ca-ti-on, a Cleansing.

N.

Na-tu-ra-li-zá-ti-on, a making of an Alien a natural Subject.

Ne-go-ti-á-ti-on, a Merchandizing; also the Management of publick Treaties and Affairs.

O.

O-be-di-én-ti-al, belonging to Obedience.

Ob-li-te-ra-ti-on, a blotting out.

Ob-te-ne-bra-ti-on, making dark.

O-pi-ni-o-na-tive, stubborn, self-willed, fond of one's own Opinion.

Or-ga-ni-zá-ti-on, the forming of Organs, or instrumental Parts.

P.

Pa-ci-fi-cá-ti-on, Peace-making, treating for Peace.

Pa-ci-fi-ca-to-ry, belonging to Peace-making.

Pa-ra-dox-ó-lo-gy, a speaking by Paradoxes.

Pa-ral-lel-o-pí-pe-don, a Geometrical Figure, whose Base is a long Square.

Pa-ri-syl-lá-bi-cal, having an equal Number of Syllables.

Par-li-a-men-tá-ry, belonging to Parliament.

Par-ti-ci-pá-ti-on, a taking Part of.

Par-ti-cu-lá-ri-ty, a particular Matter, Singularity of Humour.

Pe-cu-li-a-ri-ty, Peculiariness.

Pe-di-cu-lo-si-ty, Lowfiness.

Pe-ni-tén-ti-a-ry, a Place for bearing Confessions.

Per-am-

Per-am-bu-lá-ti-on, *a walking thro' or about.*
 Pe-re-gri-na-ti-on, *a travelling in foreign Parts.*
 Per-pe-tu-a-ti-on, *a making to abide for ever.*
 Per-te-re-bra-ti-on, *a boring thro'.*
 Per-ve-s-ti-ga-ti-on, *a diligent Search or Inquiry.*
 Per-vi-gi-la-ti-on, *a careful Watching.*
 Pe-ti-fi-ca-ti-on, *a changing into a stony Substance.*
 Ple-ni-po-ten-ti-a-ry, *one who has full Power, an Ambassador.*
 Po-ly-syl-lá-bi-cal, *belonging to a Word of many Syllables.*
 Po-ste-ri-o-ri-ty, *a being after or behind.*
 Po-ten-ti-a-li-ty, *the having a Power or Possibility of acting.*
 Pre-ci-pi-ta-ti-on, *Hurry, too great Haste.*
 Pre-de-s-ti-na-ti-on, *fore-ordaining.*
 Pre-de-ter-mi-ná-ti-on, *determining before-hand.*
 Pre-ju-di-cá-ti-on, *judging before-hand.*
 Pre-me-di-ta-ti-on, *thinking upon before-hand.*
 Pre-nó-mi-na-ti-on, *naming afore.*
 Pre-nun-ci-a-ti-on, *a Fore-telling.*
 Pre-oc-cu-pa-ti-on, *a possessing before; also Prejudice.*
 Pre-sup-po-si-ti-on, *a being presupposed.*
 Pre-va-ri-ca-ti-on, *Double-dealing, Deceit.*
 Pro-cra-s-ti-na-ti-on, *a putting off to To-morrow, Delaying.*
 • Prog-no-s-ti-ca-ti-on, *a Foretelling.*
 Pro-li-fi-ca-ti-on, *a making fruitful.*
 Pro-nun-ci-a-ti-on, *Utterance of Speech.*
 Pro-pi-ti-a-ti-on, *an Atonement.*

Pro-pi-ti-a-to-ry, *that serves to atone.*
 Pro-por-ti-o-na-ble, *agreeable to the Rules of Proportion.*
 Pu-ri-fi-cá-ti-on, *a Cleansing.*
 Pu-sil-la-ni-mi-ty, *Cowardliness.*

Q.
 Qua-dri-par-ti-ti-on, *a dividing by Four.*
 Qua-dru-pli-ca-ti-on, *a doubling four Times.*
 Qua-li-fi-ca-ti-on, *a particular Faculty or Endowment.*

R.
 Ra-ti-fi-cá-ti-on, *a Confirming.*
 Ra-ti-o-ci-ná-ti-on, *a Reasoning.*
 Ra-ti-o-na-bi-li-ty, *Reasonableness.*
 Ra-ti-o-ná-li-ty, *the Property of being a reasonable Creature.*
 * Re-af-sig-na-ti-on, *a new Assignment.*
 Re-ca-pi-tu-lá-ti-on, *a rehearsing briefly the Sum of a Matter.*
 Re-ci-pro-ca-ti-on, *an Interchanging.*
 Re-com-men-da-ti-on, *a commending to another.*
 Re-com-mén-da-to-ry, *which serves to recommend.*
 Re-con-ci-li-á-ti-on, *a making Friends those who were at Variance.*
 Re-crim-i-ná-ti-on, *a returning an Accusation or Reproach.*
 Rec-ti-fi-ca-ti-on, *a making right.*
 Re-cu-pe-ra-ti-on, *a Recovering.*
 Re-din-te-gra-ti-on, *a making whole again, renewing.*
 Re-du-pli-ca-ti-on, *a Redoubling.*
 Re-ex-a-mi-ná-ti-on, *a second Examination.*
 Re-flex-i-bi-li-ty, *a Capacity of being reflected or beat back.*

Re-fran-

Re-fran-gi-bí-li-ty, *the Quality of that which is capable of being weakened or broken back again.*

Re-fri-ge-ra-ti-on, *a Cooling, Refreshing.*

Re-ge-ne-ra-ti-on, *a new and spiritual Birth.*

Re-mu-ne-ra-bí-li-ty, *Capableness of being rewarded.*

Re-mu-ne-rá-ti-on, *a Recompensing.*

Re-nun-ci-a-ti-on, *a renouncing of a Thing.*

Re-pre-sen-ta-ti-on, *a Representing.*

Re-pu-di-a-ti-on, *a Putting away, a Divorce.*

Re-fi-dén-ti-a-ry, *a Resident.*

Re-su-sci-tá-ti-on, *a raising up again.*

Re-ta-li-a-ti-on, *a doing like for like.*

Re-tro-gra-da-ti-on, *a going backwards.*

Re-ver-be-ra-ti-on, *a beating back.*

Re-vér-be-ra-to-ry, *a sort of Chymical Furnace.*

Re-vo-lú-ti-o-ners, *Approvers of the Revolution.*

S

Sanc-ti-fi-cá-ti-on, *a making holy.*

Scar-ri-fi-ca-ti-on, *a cutting or lancing.*

Se-mi-cir-cum-fe-rence, *half the Circumference.*

Se-mi-con-spi-cu-ous, *half visible.*

Si-mi-di-a-me-ter, *half the Diameter.*

Se-pa-ra-bi-li-ty, *a Possibility of being separated.*

Sep-tu-á-ge-na-ry, *belonging to the Number 70.*

Sep-tu-a-gé-fi-ma, *the third Sunday before the first Sunday in Lent, about 70 Days before Easter.*

Ser-mo-ci-na-ti-on, *a talking or holding a Discourse.*

Sig-ni-fi-cá-ti-on, *Meaning, Sense.*

Si-mi-li-tú-di-na-ry, *expressed by way of Similitude.*

So-lem-ni-za-ti-on, *the Act of Solemnizing.*

So-li-ci-ta-ti-on, *an earnest Entreaty.*

Som-ni-cu-lo-fi-ty, *Sleepiness.*

So-phi-sti-ca-ti-on, *an Adulteration.*

Spe-ci-fi-ca-ti-on, *an expressing, declaring.*

Spi-ri-tu-a-li-ties, *the Revenues of a Bishop, &c.*

Spi-ri-tu-a-li-ty, *Spiritualness, Devotion.*

Spi-ri-tu-a-li-zá-ti-on, *is the extracting of the pure Spirits out of natural Bodies.*

Sub-con-se-quén-ti-al-ly, *by way of Consequence from a former Consequence.*

Sub-de-le-gá-ti-on, *appointing to Act in another's room.*

Sub-or-di-na-ti-on, *Dependance of Persons or Things with respect to one another.*

Sub-ti-li-za-ti-on, *the Act of Subtilizing, i. e. making thin; also using of Tricks or Shifts.*

Suf-fu-mi-ga-ti-on, *a smoaking underneath.*

Su-per-á-nu-a-ted, *worn out with Age.*

Su-per-a-nu-á-ti-on, *a being grown out of Date.*

Su-per-e-ro-ga-ti-on, *a doing more than is required.*

Su-per-fe-tá-ti-on, *a breeding Young upon Young.*

Su-per-fi-ci-a-lize, *to do a Thing superficially.*

Su-per-fi-ci-a-ry, *one that pays Quit-Rent for an House built on another's Ground.*

Su-per-in-dúc-ti-on, *a bringing in over and above.*

Su-per-in-

Super-in-tén-dan-cy, the Office of a Superintendent.

Super-i-o-ri-ty, Pre eminence.

Super-na-tu-rá-li-ty, a being beyond the Course of Nature.

Super-nú-me-ra-ry, above the usual Number, an Officer in the Excise.

Super-pur-gá-ti-on, an over-much purging by Stool.

Sup-po-si-ti-ti-ous, put in the Room of another Thing that is real, false.

T.

Tem-pe-stu-ó-fi-ty, Storminess.

Te-stá-men-tá-ri-ous, belonging to a Testament.

Tra-di-ti-o-ná-ry, grounding upon Tradition.

Trans-fi-gu-rá-ti-on, a changing of Shapes.

Trans-no-mi-na-ti-on, a changing of Names.

Tran-sub-stan-ti-á-ti-on, the Change of the Sacramental Bread and Wine into Christ's real Body and Blood.

Tri-go-no-mé-tri-cal, belonging to Trigonometry.

V.

Va-le-tu-di-ná-ri-an, a sickly Person.

Va-le-tú-di-na-ry, sickly.

Va-ri-e-gá-ti-on, a beautifying with several Colours.

Va-ti-ci-na-ti-on, a Foretelling.

U-bi-qui-ta-ri-ans, a Sect who hold that Christ's Body is every where.

Ve-li-fi-ca-ti-on, a sailing forward.

Ve-ri-fi-ca-ti-on, a verifying, or proving.

Ver-mi-cu-la-ti-on, Worm-eating, a being embroidered.

Ver-si-fi-ca-ti-on, a making Verses.

Ve-te-ra-to-ri-an, crafty, deceitful.

Vi-tri-fi-ca-ti-on, a turning into Glass by Fire.

Vi-tu-pe-ra-ti-on, a Dispraising.

Vi-vi-fi-ca-ti-on, a quickening or giving Life.

U-ni-ver-sa-li-ty, a being universal.

Un-pro-pór-ti-o-nate, which does not answer in Measure.

Vo-ci-fe-rá-ti-on, crying out aloud.

Vo-la-ti-li-zá-ti-on, a making light, airy.

A Table of Words alike in Spelling, but different in Pronunciation, accented.

Absent,

An A'ccent,

An A'ttribute,

A Collect,

A Compound,

The Confines,

A Conduct,

A Desert,

A Ferment,

Pronounced differently when we say,

To absent one's self.

To accent,

To attribute.

To collect.

To compound.

He confines.

To conduct.

To desert.

To ferment.

Fréquent.

An Object,

A Présent,

A Project,

A Rébel.

A Récord,

Réfuse,

A Sùbject,

A Tórmént,

An U'nit,

Pronounced differently when we say,

To fréquent.

To object.

To présent.

To project.

To rebel.

To record.

To refuse.

To subject.

To torment.

To unite.

A Table

A Table of Words that are nearly alike in Sound, but not in Writing or Signification.

A.

A Bel, Cain's Brother.
 Able, powerful.
 Accedence, a Book.
 Accidents, Chances.
 Account, Esteem.
 Accompt, Reckoning.
 Achor, a Valley.
 Acorn, of an Oak.
 Acre of Land.
 Acts, Deeds.
 Ax to hew with.
 Advice, Counsel.
 Advise, to counsel.
 Ale, Malt Liquor.
 Ail, to trouble.
 All, every one.
 Awl, to bore Holes.
 Alehoof, an Herb.
 Aloof, at a Distance.
 Allay, to diminish.
 Alloy of Metal.
 Alley, a narrow Passage.
 Ally, a Confederate.
 A Loan, Interest.
 Alone, without Company.
 Allow'd, granted.
 Aloud, with Noise.
 Altar for Sacrifice.
 Alter, to change.
 Ant, a Pismire.
 Aunt, Uncle's Wife.
 Are, be.
 Air, Element.
 E'er, ever.
 Heir, eldest Son.
 A Peal, ringing.

Appeal, to refer to.
 A Peer, a Lord.
 A Pear, a Fruit.
 Appear, to be seen.
 Arrand, } a Message.
 Errand, }
 Arrant, notorious.
 Arras, Hangings.
 Harrafs, to trouble.
 Aray, good Order.
 Array, to clothe.
 Ascent, going up.
 A Scent, Smell.
 Assent, Agreement.
 Assistance, Help.
 Assistants, Helpers.
 Augur, a Soothsayer.
 Augre for Carpenters.

B.

Baal, an Idol.
 Ball, any round Thing.
 Bawl, to make a great Noise.
 Bacon, Swines Flesh.
 Baken, baked.
 Beacon, to give Notice of Enemies.
 Beckon, to wink.
 Babel, the Tower.
 Babble, to prate.
 Bauble, a Toy.
 Bail, Surety.
 Bale of Cloth.
 Bald, without Hair.
 Bawl'd, cry'd out.
 Barbara, a Woman's Name.
 Barberry, a Fruit.

Barbary, a Country.
 Bark of a Tree.
 Barque, a Ship.
 Bear, a Burden.
 Bear, a Beast.
 Bare, naked.
 Bare, did bear.
 Bafs, Part of Musick.
 Base, mean.
 Baiz, Cloth.
 Bays, Bay-Tree.
 Be, are.
 Bee, a small Insect.
 Reer, Drink.
 Bier, to carry the Dead.
 Bel, an Idol.
 Bell, to ring.
 Berry, a Fruit.
 Bury the Dead.
 Blew, did blow.
 Blue, a Colour.
 Board, a Plank.
 Bor'd an Hole.
 Boar, a Beast.
 Boor, a Countryman.
 Bore, to make an Hole.
 Bold, couragious.
 Bowl'd, as a Ball.
 Bolt the Door.
 Boul't, or fist, Meat.
 Bow, to bend.
 Bough, a Branch.
 Boy, a Lad.
 Buoy, to bear up.
 Bread to eat.
 Bred, brought up.
 Breeches to wear.
 Breaches, broken Places.
 Bruit, a Report.
 Brute, a Beast.

O

Burrow,

Burrow, a Hole in the Earth.

Borough, a Corporation.

Bruise, to break.

Brews, be breweth.

Buy for Money.

By, near.

C.

Cain, Adam's Son.

Cane, a Shrub.

Caen, in Normandy.

Call by Name.

Cawl, Caul, over the Bowels.

Cannón, a great Gun.

Canon, a Rule.

Capital, Chief.

Capitol, a Tower.

Career, full Speed.

Carrier, that carrieth.

Cellar, under Ground.

Seller, that selleth.

Censor, a Reformer.

Censure, Judgment.

Censor, for Incense.

Centaury, a Herb.

Century, an Hundred Years.

Centry, Guard.

Chair, to sit upon.

Cheer, Food.

Chear, to brisk in.

Champion, a bold Man.

Champaine in France.

Campaign, a Summer-War.

Choler, Rage.

Colour of any Thing.

Collar, for the Neck.

Cóllier, that deals in Coals.

Coller of Braun.

Cornhill in London.

Cornwall, a County.

Cieling of a Room.

Sealing a Letter.

Cittern, an Instrument.

Citron, a Fruit.

Clause of a Sentence.

Claws of a Bird.

Clark, a Name.

Clerk, a Parson.

Course, Race or Way.

Coarse, not fine.

Coat, a Garment.

Cote, a Cottage.

Comb for Hair.

Come, remove hither.

Coome, of Corn.

Comet, a Blazing-Star.

Commit, to do.

Common, publick.

Commune, to converse.

Council, an Assembly.

Counsel, Advice.

Cou'd, was able.

Cud of Cattle.

Courant, a Messenger.

Current, passable.

Currans, } Fruit.

Corinths, }

Creek of the Sea.

Crick of the Neck.

Cousin, a Kinsman.

Cozen, to cheat.

Cymbal, an Instrument.

Symbol, a Mark.

Cypress, a Tree.

Cyprus, an Island.

Cruse, a little Vessel.

Cruise on the Sea.

Cygnets, a young Swan.

Signet, a Seal.

D.

Daign, to vouchsafe.

Dane, of Denmark.

Dam, to stop.

Damn, to condemn.

Dear, of great Value.

Deer in a Park.

Deceased, dead.

Diseased, sick.

Decent, becoming.

Descent, going down.

Deep, low in the Earth.

Diepe, a Town.

Defer, to put off.

Differ, to disagree.

Desert, Merit.

Desart, or Desert, a Wilderness.

Dew from Heaven.

Due, a Debt.

Do, to make.

Doe, a Female Deer.

Dough, Paste.

Done, acted.

Dun, a Colour.

Don, a Spanish Lord.

Death, the End of all, &c.

Dearth, Famine.

Devices, Invention.

Devizes in Wiltshire.

Doer, that doeth.

Door of an House.

Dragon, a Beast.

Dragoon, a Soldier.

Draught of Drink.

Drought, Drinefs.

E.

Ear of the Head.

E'er, ever.

Year, twelve Months.

Early, betimes.

Yearly, every Year.

Earth, the Ground.

Hearth of a Chimney.

Easter,

Easter, a Feast.
Hester, a Woman's
Name.

Eaten, devoured.
Eton, a Town.
Eminent, famous.
Imminent, over Head.
Enow in Number.
Enough in Quantity.
Enter, to go in.
Interr, to bury.
Intire, whole.
Envoy, a Messenger.
Envy, Hatred.
E're, I go hence.
Err, to do amiss.
Exercise, Labour.
Exorcise, to conjure.
Extant, in being.
Extent, Distance.

F.

Fain, desirous.
Feign, to dissemble.
Faint, weary.
Feint, a Pretence.
Fair, comely.
Fare, a customary Price.
Feed, to eat.
Fee'd, rewarded.
Fellon, a Whitlow.
Felon, a Criminal.
File, of Mettle.
Foil, to overcome.
Fillip, or Fillop, with
the Finger.
Philip, a Man's Name.
Fir, Wood.
Fur of a Skin.
Furz, a Shrub.
Floor, Ground.
Flower of the Field.
Flour for Bread.
Follow, to come after.

Fallow, the Field.
Forth, abroad.
Fourth, Number.
Fowl, a Bird.
Foul, nasty.
Form, Shape.
Form to fit on.
Francis, a Man's Name.
Frances, a Woman's.
Frays, Quarrels.
Froise, fried Meat.
Phrase, Form of Speech.
Flie, an Insect.
Fly with Wings.
Finds, he findeth.
Fiends, Devils.
Flee, he fleeth.
Flea in the Bed.
Flay, to take off the
Sk. n.

G.

Gage, an Instrument.
Gauge the Cask.
Gall, bitter Substance.
Gaul, a Frenchman.
Garden of Herbs.
Guardian, an Overseer.
Genteel, graceful.
Gentile, Heathen.
Gentle, quiet.
Gesture, Carriage.
Jester, a merry Fellow.
Gilt with Gold.
Guilt of Sin.
Glister, to shine.
Clyster, a Purge.
Glutinous, clammy.
Gluttonous, greedy.
Grain of Corn.
Grane, an Island.
Great, large.
Grate for Coals.
Grater for Nutmeg.

Greater, Targer.
Greave, a Boat.
Grieve, to lament.
Grave, solemn.
Groan, in Spirit.
Grown, increased.
Grot, a Cave.
Groat, four Pence.
Ghost, a Spirit.
Goest, he goeth.
Guess, to think.
Guest, a Stranger.

H.

Hail, to salute.
Hale along.
Hare, a Beast.
Hair of the Head.
Heir, eldest Son.
Harsh, cruel.
Hash, to mince.
Hart, a Beast.
Heart of a Man.
Heaven above.
Haven, a Harbour.
Herd of Cattle.
Heard, did hear.
Hard, difficult.
Here, in this Place.
Hear, to hearken.
Hie, to make haste.
High, lofty.
Hoy, a Sea-Vessel.
Him, that Man.
Hymn, a Song.
Hire, Wages.
Higher, more high.
His, of him.
Hiss, to deride.
Hoar, Frost.
Whore, a lewd Woman.
Hole, Hollownes.
Whole, perfect.

Holloo, or Ho! lo! to call.
 Hallow, to make holy.
 Hollow, not sound.
 Holy, pious.
 Wholly, entirely.
 Home, an House.
 Whom, what Man.
 Holm, Holly.
 Hoop of a Tub.
 Whoop, cry out.
 Hue, Colour.
 Hugh, a Man's Name.
 Hew, to cut out.
 I, my self.
 Eye, to see with.
 Idle, lazy.
 Idol, an Image.
 I'll, I will.
 Ile, in the Church.
 Isle, an Island.
 Oil of Olives.
 Imploy, to work.
 Imply, to signify.
 In, within.
 Inn for Travellers.
 Incite, to stir up.
 Insight, Knowledge.
 Ingenious, of quick Wit.
 Ingenuous, candid.
 Iron, Metal.
 Eyrhorn, a proper Name.
 Joyst, a Beam.
 Joyce, a Man's Name.

K.

Ketch, a Ship.
 Catch, to lay hold.
 Kennel, a Sink.
 Canal, a Brook.
 Kill, to murder.
 Kiln for Bricks.
 Kind, good-natur'd.

Kine, Cattle.
 Coin, Money.
 Kifs, salute.
 Cis, Saul's Father.
 Knave, Dishonest.
 Nave of a Wheel.
 Knight by Honour.
 Night, the Evening.
 Knit, Work.

L.

Lade, the Water.
 Lad, a Boy.
 Laid, or Lay'd, placed.
 Lain, did lie.
 Lane, a narrow Passage.
 Latten, Tin.
 Latin, old Roman.
 Lattice of a Window.
 Lettice, a Woman's Name.
 Lettuce, an Herb.
 Lead, did lead.
 Led by the Hand.
 Lease of an House.
 Leash, three.
 Lees of Wine.
 Leese, to lose.
 Leopaid, a Beast.
 Leper, one leprous.
 Leaper, that leapeth.
 Lessen, to make less.
 Lesson, to learn.
 Left, for fear.
 Least, smallest.
 Lethargy, a Disease.
 Liturgy, Common Prayer.
 Lier in wait.
 Lyar, that lieth.
 Limb, a Member.
 Limn, to paint.
 Line, in length.
 Loin of Mutton.

Liquorish, dainty.
 Liquorice, a sweet Root.
 Loath, to abhor.
 Loth, unwilling.
 Lo, behold.
 Low, bumble.
 Lose, suffer Loss.
 Loose, untie.
 Lower, let down.
 Low'r, to frown.
 Luster, one that lusteth.
 Lustre, bright.

M.

Made, finish'd.
 Maid, Servant.
 Main, chief Things.
 Mane, of a Beast.
 Male, the He.
 Mail, Armour.
 Manner, Custom.
 Manor, a Lordship.
 Manure, the Ground.
 Market, for Traffick.
 Mark it, mind that.
 Marshal, an Officer.
 Martial, Warlike.
 Marsh Ground.
 Mash, or Mesh, of a Net.
 Marten, a Bird.
 Martin, a Man's Name.
 Mayor of a Town.
 Mare, Female Horse.
 Mead, a Meadow.
 Mede, one of Media.
 Mean, of small Value.
 Mein, or Mien, Aspect.
 Meat to eat.
 Meet together.
 Mete, to measure.
 Meet, fit.
 Might, Strength.
 Mite, an Insect.
 Mile, Measure.
 Moil, to labour.

Mind,

Mind, the Understand- ing.	None, not one.	Parasite, a Flatterer.
Mine, not yours.	Known, understood.	Parricide, a Murderer.
Mighty, powerful.	Nit, a young Louse.	Peal upon Bells.
Moiety, one half.	Knit Stockings.	Peel, the Outside.
Moat, a Ditch.	Not, denying.	Pear, a Fruit.
Moot, Hall.	Knot, to tie hard.	Pair, a Couple.
Mote in the Eye.	Note in Writing.	Pare, to cut.
More in Quantity.		Peer, a Lord.
Moor, barren Ground.		Peter, a Man's Name.
Mower, that mows.	O.	Petre Salt.
Mown down.		Pick, to choose.
Moan, to lament.	Oar of a Boat.	Pique, a Quarrel.
Mortar to pound in.	Ore of Gold.	Pint, half a Quart.
Morter for Bricks.	O'er, over.	Point, a Stop.
Muzzle the Ox.	Of, belonging to.	Place of Abode.
Muscle, a Shell-Fish.	Off, at a Distance.	Plaice, a Fish.
	O, as 'O brave! the Vocative Case.	Plays for Diversion.
	Oh! alas!	Pleas, Common-Pleas.
N.	Owe, to be indebted.	Please, to satisfy.
	One in Number.	Plait the Hair.
Naim, a Place.	Own, acknowledge.	Plate of Metal.
Name of a Man.	Won at Play.	Plough, the Instrument.
Naught, bad.	Order, Rank.	Plow the Ground.
Nought, nothing.	Ordure, Dung.	Plum, a Fruit.
Nay, no.	Our, of us.	Plumb, a Line.
Neigh like an Horse.	Hour of the Day.	Plume of Feathers.
Near, or Neer, nigh.	Ought, should.	Pole, a long Stick.
Ne'er, or Ne're, never.	Ort, a Fragment.	Poll, the Head.
Neither, none of the two.		Pore of the Skin.
Nether, lower.	P.	Poor, a Beggar.
Nice, curious.		Pour out.
Niece, Cousin.	Palate of the Mouth.	Power, Might.
Neal, to harden.	Pallet, a small Bed.	Poey of Flowens.
Kneel down.	Palliate, to cover or disguise.	Poesy, Verse.
Nap, Sleep.	Pale Colour.	Porcelain, or Porcelane, a sort of China Ware.
Knap of Cloth.	Pail to carry.	Purslain, an Herb.
Nag, an Horse.	Pall for a Funeral.	Practice, Exercise.
Knag, a Knot.	Paul, a Man's Name.	Practise, to exercise.
Nell, Eleanor.	Pain or Grief.	Pray, to beseech.
Knell for Funeral.	Pane of Glass.	Prey, a Booty.
New, not old.	Parson of a Parish.	Presence, being here.
Knew, understood.	Person, some Body.	Presents, Gifts.
No, denying.		President, Example.
Know, to understand.		Precedent, foregoing.
		Princes, King's Sons.
		Princess, the Daughter.
		Principal,

Principal, chief.
 Principle, the first Rule.
 Profit, Advantage.
 Prophet, a Foreteller.
 Prophecy, a Foretelling.
 Prophesy, to foretell.

Q

Quire of Paper.
 Choir of Singers.
 Quarry of Marble.
 Quarrey of Glass.
 Queen, the King's Wife.
 Quen, a Slut.
 Query, a Question.
 Quare, to question.

R

Rack, to torment.
 Wreck of a Ship.
 Rain Water.
 Reign of a King.
 Rein of a Bridle.
 Raisin, dry'd Grapes.
 Reason, Argument.
 Raise, to set up.
 Rays, Sun-Beams.
 Rase, blot out.
 Raze, to demolish.
 Race, to run.
 Red, a Colour.
 Read in a Book.
 Reddish, somewhat red.
 Rhadish, a Root.
 Reed, a Scrub.
 Read, did read.
 Relick, a Remainder.
 Relict, a Widow.
 Rere, the back Part.
 Rear, to erect.
 Rare, scarce.

Rest, Quiet.
 Wrest out of the Hand.
 Retch to stretch.
 Reach hither.
 Wretch, a base Fellow.
 Rhyme, or Rhythm,
 Verse.

Rime, Frost.
 Rice, a sort of Corn.
 Rise, Advancement.
 Rey, Corn.
 Wry, crooked.
 Ring the Bells.
 Wring the Hands.
 Rite, a Ceremony.
 Right, just and true.
 Wright, a Man's Name.
 Write with a Pen.
 Role, did ride.
 Rhode, an Island.
 Road, the Highway.
 Row'd, did row.
 Roe, a Deer.
 Row, a Rank.
 Rome, a City.
 Room of a House.
 Rheum, Humour.
 Roam, to range.
 Rote, by Custom.
 Wrote, did write.
 Wrought work'd.
 Rough, not smooth.
 Ruff, a Band.
 Roof of an House.

S

Sail of a Ship.
 Sale, Bargaining.
 Satiety, Fullness.
 Society, Company.
 Saver, that saveth.
 Saviour, a Smell.
 Saviour of the World

Savor, Taste.
 Seas, Water.
 Cease, to leave off.
 Seize, to lay hold of.
 Sea Water.
 Say, speak.
 Scene of the Stage.
 Seen, beheld.
 Seem, appear.
 Seam, that's sown.
 Sent away.
 Scent, a Smell.
 Shew, to make appear.
 Shoe for the Foot.
 Ship for sailing.
 Sheep, a Beast.
 Shore, the Sea-Coast.
 Shoar, a Prop.
 Shoct in a Bow.
 Shute, a Man's Name.
 Shut the Door.
 Shout for Joy.
 Shown, did shew.
 Shone, did shine.
 Shread, to mince.
 Shred, minced.
 Sign, a Token.
 Sine in Geometry.
 Site, Situation.
 Sight, Seeing.
 Cite, to summon.
 Sink down.
 Cinque, five.
 Slight, to despise.
 Sleight, Dexterity.
 Sloe, a Fruit.
 Slow, not quick.
 Slough, a miry Place.
 Soal of a Shoe.
 Sole, a Fish.
 Soul of Man.
 Some, a Part.
 Sum, the Whole.
 Son, a Man-Child.
 Sun in the Firmament.
 Soon, quickly.
 Swoon, to faint.

Soar'd,

Soar'd
 Swor'd
 Sore,
 Soar
 Sprea
 Spred
 Spear
 Spher
 Stare,
 Stair,
 Stear
 Steer,
 Statu
 Statu
 Stead
 Steed
 Stile
 Style
 Stood
 Stud,
 Strai
 Streig
 Strai
 Succ
 Suck
 Sue,
 Sew
 Swoo
 Soun

Tail
 Tale
 Tare
 Tear
 Tam
 Tha
 Tear
 Teen
 Tear
 Tier
 Tha
 The
 The

Soar'd, did soar.
Sword, a Weapon.
Sore, an Ulcer.
Soar aloft.
Spread, to lay over.
Spred, laid over.
Spear, a Weapon.
Sphere of the Heaven.
Stare, to look earnestly.
Stair, a Step.
Stear, a young Bullock.
Steer, to guide.
Statute, a Law.
Stature, Proportion.
Stead, Place.
Steed, an Horse.
Stile for Passage.
Style of Writing.
Stood, did stand.
Stud, an Embossment.
Straight, not crooked.
Streight of the Sea.
Strait, narrow.
Succour, Help.
Sucker, a young Twig.
Sue, to make Suit.
Sew with the Needle.
Swoon, to faint.
Sound, Noise.

T.

Tail of a Beast.
Tale, a Story.
Tare, Weight.
Tear, to rend.
Tame, not wild.
Thame, the River.
Team of Horses.
Teem, with Child.
Tear of the Eyes.
Tier of a Wheel.
Than, in Comparing.
Then, at that Time.
There, in that Place.

Their, of them.
Through, thorow.
Throw, to cast.
Throne, a Seat.
Thrown, cast.
Tide, Flux of the Sea.
Ty'd, made fast.
Tile of an House.
Toil, Labour.
Time of Day.
Thyme, an Herb.
Toy, to play with.
Tye, to fasten.
To, unto.
Toe of the Foot.
Tow, to draw along.
Too, likewise.
Two, a Couple.
Told, did tell.
Toll'd as a Bell.
Tongues, Languages.
Tongs for Fire.
Tow'r, to fly up.
Tower of Defence.
Tour, Travel.
Tuscan Order.
Tuskin, a Tooth.
Tulip, a Flower.
Jullip, or Julap, a Cor-
dial.

V.

Vacation, a Ceasing.
Vocation, a Calling.
Vain, useless.
Vane, a Weather-Cock.
Vein of the Body.
Veil, a Covering.
Vale, a Valley.
Valley, a Dale.
Value, Worth.
Volley of Shot.
Vassal, a Slave.
Vessel, for Liquor.

Vial, or Phial, a Glass.
Viol, for Musick.
Vice, ill Habit.
Vise, a Screw.
Voice, a Sound.
Umble of a Deer.
Humbles, be humbles.
Ure, Practice.
Ewer, a Bason.
Your, of you.
Use, to be wont.
Ews, Sheep.

W.

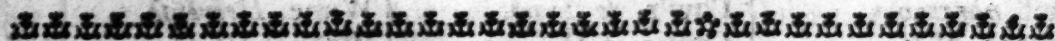
Wade in the Water.
Weigh'd in the Balance.
Wail, to lament.
Whale, a Fish.
Wale, a Mark.
Wain, a Waggon.
Wane, Decrease.
Wean a Child.
Wait, to look for.
Weight, Heaviness.
Waits, Musicians.
Ware, Merchandise.
Wear, to put on Cloaths.
Were, was.
Where, in what Place.
Wier of Metal.
Waist, the Middle.
Waste, to spend.
Waist, wert.
Way to walk in.
Weigh, to poise.
Wey, 40 Bushels.
Weal, Good.
Wheal, a Pimple.
Wheel of a Cart.
Weild, to manage.
Wen, a Swelling.
When, at what Time.
Wet, watry.
Whet, to sharpen.
What, which.

Wat,

100 *A Table of Words nearly alike in Sound, &c.*

Wat, <i>Walter.</i>	White of Colour.	
While, in the mean- time.	Which, who or what.	
Wile, a Trick.	Witch, one that con- jures,	Y.
Whether of the two.	Wist, knew.	
Weather, the Weather.	Whist, Silence.	Yarn, Woollen.
Whither, to what Place.	Woe, Misery.	Yern, to compassionate.
Wither, to wither.	Who, which.	Earn, to get.
Whore, a lew'd Woman.	Won, did win.	Ye, yourselves.
Woer, a Suitor.	One in Number.	Yea, yes.
Hoar, Frost.	Wood of Trees.	Yew, a Tree.
Wight, an Island.	Woed, did woe.	Ewe, a Sheep.
	Wou'd, would.	You, your self.

F I N I S.



N. B. The AUTHOR Boards and Instructs young Gentlemen and others at his House in Colchester, in Writing, Arithmetick, the true Way of Book-Keeping after the newest and best Method, and several of the most useful Branches of the Mathematicks.



2
L
4-
P
1-
1-
1-
2
2- 2 R 23
1
1

